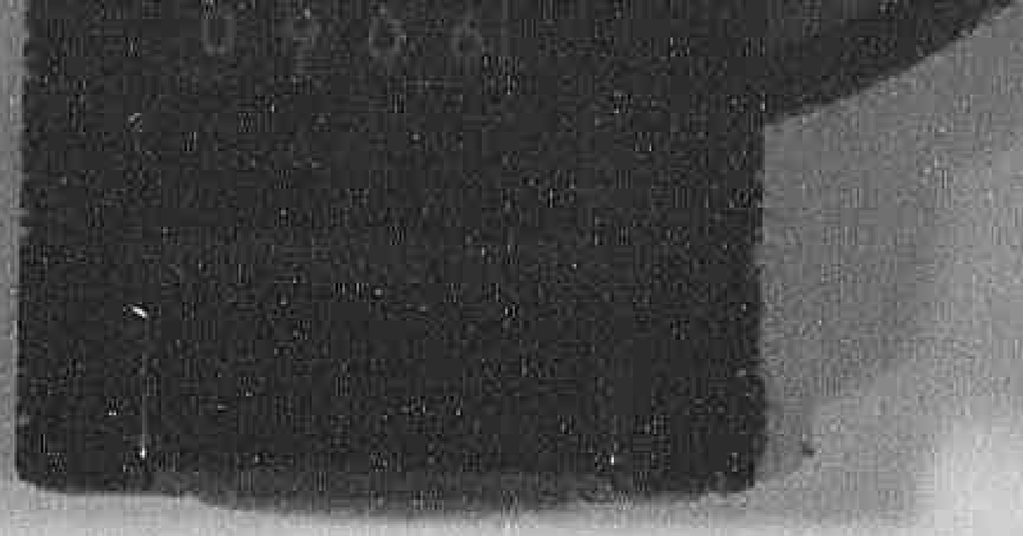
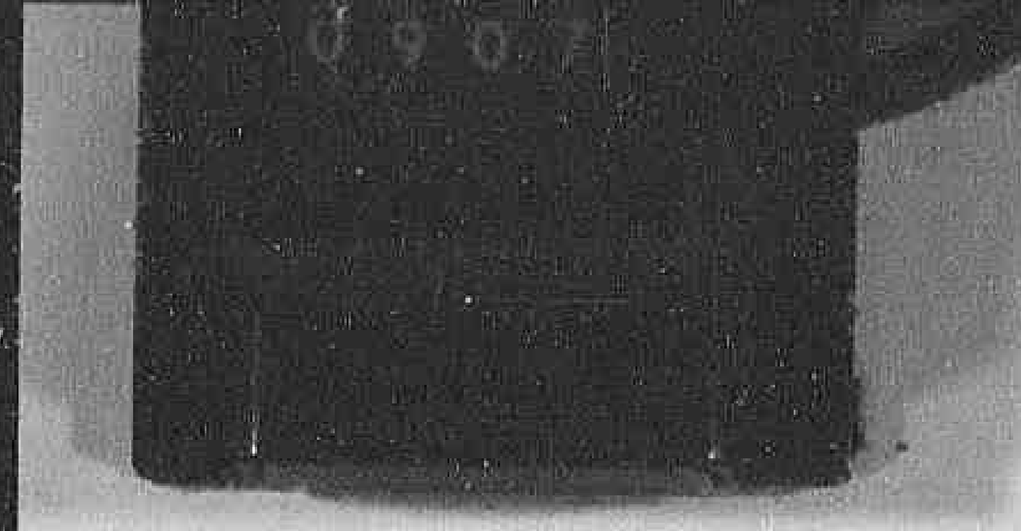


Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ACC

10000/120/1709

(1 of 3 folders)



Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBD NO. 785020

10000/120/1709
(1 of 3 folders)

X1502/2

Codesign Documents

1/3

Opened Dec 7, 1945. Closed Feb 10, 1947

0904

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND NO. 785020

In lieu of A.F.A.16

TO

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.) ROME

Sig

Receipt is acknowledged of your S/X502/2 of 6 July 45.

Signature ... J W Cope

Appointment ... Capt. Asst. A.C.

Unit ... A.F.H.Q. ...

Date 11 July 45

3454

DISTRIBUTION OF CODE SIGN BOOKS AND SEQUENCE CHARTS

B.L.U.	Books and Charts Held		By whom issued.
50 BLU.	Code Sign Book 4 Serial 7	Copy 44 45	A.P.H.Q.
	Seq Charts 'Z' Nov	35 36	
51 BLU	Code Sign Book 4 Serial 7	Copy 15 42	HQ MMIA ref S/X/10 of 4 Oct.
	Seq Charts 'Z' Nov	37 38	HQ MMIA ref S/X/10 of Oct.
	Seq Chart 'Z' Nov (passed to 52 BLU)	40	CSO 3 District
52 BLU	Code Sign Book 4 Serial 7	Copy 8 9	Supplied to CHL from AAI
	Seq Chart 'Z' Nov	41 40	CSO 3 District 51 BLU
53 BLU	Code Sign Book 4 Serial 7	6	52 BLU (52 BLU letter BLUS/2 of 8 Nov)
	Seq Chart 'Z' Nov	42	CSO 3 District

3423

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

DISTRIBUTION OF CODE SIGN BOOKS AND SEQUENCE CHARTS

B.L.U.	Books and Charts Held		By whom issued.
50 BLU.	Code Sign Book 4 Serial 7	Copy 44 45	A.F.H.Q.
	Seq Charts 'Z' Nov	35 36	
51 BLU	" " " Code Sign Book 4 Serial 7	Copy 15 } Returned 42 } 30-11-44	HQ MMIA ref S/X/10 of 4 Oct.
	Seq Charts 'Z' Nov	37 } Destruction 38 } certificate 30.11.44.	HQ MMIA ref S/X/10 of Oct.
	Seq Chart 'Z' Nov (passed to 52 BLU)	40	CSO 3 District
52 BLU	Code Sign Book 4 Serial 7	Copy 8 9	Supplied to CIL from AAI
	Seq Chart 'Z' Nov	41 40	CSO 3 District 51 BLU
53 BLU	Code Sign Book 4 Serial 7	6	52 BLU (52 BLU letter BLUS/2 of 8 Nov)
	Seq Chart 'Z' Nov	42	CSO 3 District

New Code Sign Book issued for Dec. Destruction as per my Ltr S/X 502/1 of 21 Nov

3488

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

ACCOUNTING OF SECRET DOCUMENTS - CODES.

CODE SIGN BOOKS.

Book 4, Serial 9 Copy No.	Issued by	Issued to	Receipt held (Folio No.)	
22 and 23	AFHQ	50 B.L.U.	1.12.44.	74
24 and 25	AFHQ	51 B.L.U.	24.11.44.	74
26 and 27	AFHQ	52 B.L.U.	23.11.44.	74
28 and 29	AFHQ	53 B.L.U.	23.11.44.	74
30 and 31	AFHQ	56 B.L.U.	23.11.44.	74
32	AFHQ	HQ MMIA		
33 and 34	AFHQ	HQ MMIA	returned to AFHQ 3-JAN 45. Folio 151.	

SEQUENCE CHARTS 'Z'

Copy Nos.	Month.	Issued by	Issued to	Receipt held (Folio No.)		Destruction certificate recd
6 and 8	DEC 44	A.F.H.Q.	50 B.L.U.	74		12-1-45
9 and 44	DEC 44	A.F.H.Q.	51 B.L.U.	74		4-1-45.
45 and 53	DEC 44	A.F.H.Q.	52 B.L.U.	74		4-1-45.
60 and 61	DEC 44	A.F.H.Q.	53 B.L.U.	74	16 Jan 45	
62 and 63	DEC 44	A.F.H.Q.	56 B.L.U.	74		7-1-45.
64	DEC 44	A.F.H.Q.	HQ MMIA			
65 and 66	DEC 44	A.F.H.Q.	HQ MMIA			
22 and 23	JAN 45	A.F.H.Q.	50 B.L.U.	103		3451
24 and 25	JAN 45	A.F.H.Q.	51 B.L.U.	103		
26 and 27	JAN 45	A.F.H.Q.	52 B.L.U.	103		
28 and 29	JAN 45	A.F.H.Q.	53 B.L.U.	103		

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

32	AFHQ	HQ MMIA		
33 and 34	AFHQ	HQ MMIA	returned to AFHQ 5 MAR 45. Folio 151.	

SEQUENCE CHARTS 'Z'

Copy Nos.	Month.	Issued by	Issued to	Receipt held (Folio No.)	Destruction certificate recd
6 and 8	DEC 44	A.F.H.Q.	50 B.L.U.	74	12-1-45
9 and 44	DEC 44	A.F.H.Q.	51 B.L.U.	74	4.1.45.
45 and 53	DEC 44	A.F.H.Q.	52 B.L.U.	74	4.1.45.
60 and 61	DEC 44	A.F.H.Q.	53 B.L.U.	74	16 Jan 45
62 and 63	DEC 44	A.F.H.Q.	56 B.L.U.	74	7-1-45.
64	DEC 44	A.F.H.Q.	HQ MMIA		
65 and 66	DEC 44	A.F.H.Q.	HQ MMIA		
22 and 23	JAN 45	A.F.H.Q.	50 B.L.U.	103	3451
24 and 25	JAN 45	A.F.H.Q.	51 B.L.U.	103	
26 and 27	JAN 45	A.F.H.Q.	52 B.L.U.	103	
28 and 29	JAN 45	A.F.H.Q.	53 B.L.U.	103	
30 and 31	JAN 45	A.F.H.Q.	56 B.L.U.	103	
32,33 & 34	JAN 45	A.F.H.Q.	HQ MMIA		
27 + 28	FEB 45	A.F.H.Q	52 B.L.U.		
29 + 30	FEB. 45	A.F.H.Q	53 B.L.U.		
31 + 32	FEB. 45	A.F.H.Q	56 B.L.U.		
	FEB. 45	A.F.H.Q.			
31 + 32.	MAR 45	A.F.H.Q.	56 B.L.U.		

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT : Annual Return of Army Code Sign Documents.

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
X502/2
3 Dec 45

TO : Chief Signal Officer, AFHQ.

Reference your X400 of 1 Nov 45.

Herewith certificate, in duplicate, of possession of Army Code Sign documents held by this H.Q. on on 1st December 1945.

Destruction certificate in respect of NOVEMBER Sequence Chart is also enclosed.

B.G. SELL, Major,
S.O.R.Sigs,
M. M. I. A.

3450

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

CONFIDENTIAL

ANNUAL RETURN OF ARMY CODE SIGN DOCUMENTS.

I Hereby certify that the undermentioned Army Code Sign documents were held by HQ M.M.I.A. on 1st December 1945.

Army Code Sign Book, Book 4, Serial 9.	Copy No. 32
Sequence Chart 'Z' NOVEMBER 1945.	Copy No. 32
Sequence Chart 'Z' DECEMBER 1945.	Copy No. 32

B.G. SELL, Major,
S.O.R. Sigs,
M. M. I. A.

3 DEC 45

3429

0915

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC. NO. 785020

DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE

It is hereby certified that Copy No.32 of Sequence Chart 'Z' for the month of NOVEMBER 1945 has this day been destroyed by fire.

B.G. SELL, Major,
S.O.R. Sigs,
M. M. I. A.

3 DEC 45

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

0916

202

SECRET

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Office of the Chief Signal Officer

Sigs

Ref. X400

APO 512, U. S. Army
Date...9 Nov. 45...

SUBJECT: Army Code Sign System.

TO : Land Forces Sub-Commission, A.C. (MMIA)
(attn Signal Affice)

1. Enclosed as listed below are documents for use in conjunction with the Army Code Sign System.

2. Complete and return the receipt below to Allied Force Headquarters.

Done 13 Nov 45.

For the Chief Signal Officer:

R. E. Schukraft

R. E. SCHUKRAFT,
Colonel, Signal Corps.

...1.....Encls.

1 copy Sequence Chart Z - Dec - Copy Nº 32

3447

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNNG NO. 785020

SECRET

APPENDIX B

DISTRIBUTION OF SEQUENCE CHARTS

CHART Z - DECEMBER 1945

	No. of Copies	Copy Nos.
AFHQ	6	1-6
War Office	3	7-9
No 2 District	1	57
FRIULI GRUPPE (50 BLU)	2	22-23
CREMONA GRUPPE (51 BLU)	2	24-25
LEGNANO GRUPPE (52 BLU)	2	26-27
FOLGORE GRUPPE (53 BLU)	2	28-29
MANTOVA GRUPPE (56 BLU)	1	31
MMIA	1	32
AFHQ LO IAI	1	43

3216

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SECRET

201

AIRCO FORCE HEADQUARTERS
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER

X 400

29 October 1945

SUBJECT: Army Code Sign System.

TO : Distribution as below.

Sigo.

1. a. A new Serial (No 17) of the Code Sign Books will be taken into use at 0100A hrs 1 Dec 1945.

b. Attached hereto as Appendix "A" is a detailed distribution list of Serial 17. Sub-distribution will be made by senior headquarters concerned and completed as soon as possible. The necessary books are enclosed herewith.

2. A second book (Serial 9 - Book 4) will continue in use as the current edition for the forces to whom this book has been allotted.

3. The 12th Sequence Allotment is attached as appendix "B" and will become effective at 0100Z hrs 1 Dec 1945 with the introduction of the new Code Sign Book.

4. Necessary Sequence Charts for December will be issued separately in accordance with the new sequence allotment (see para 3 above).

5. New row registers should be prepared and distributed by 15 Nov 45. The assignment of rows within each Sequence should be completely "rescrambled" so as to overcome any continuity between the present Serial and the new one.

6. It is essential that 'intercept continuity' be broken when the new serial is introduced. To achieve this, wherever operationally possible all radio frequencies for net using code signs should be reallotted and the new allotment introduced with the new Code Sign Book. An interchange of operators at the same time is also highly desirable.

7. a. Army Code Sign Books, Serial 16 should be collected from submits and forwarded to CSO, AFHQ as soon as possible after 1 Dec 1945.

b. In the case of books which have been destroyed, the necessary destruction certificates should be forwarded in lieu.

8. It should be noted that Army Code Sign Books and Sequence Charts are "A" Category Secret Accountable Documents (i.e. registered SECRET documents). Careful accounting for these documents is essential and headquarters must be able at all times to produce either the documents or, if sub-issued, signatures of recipients covering such issue. Responsibility for the safe custody of these documents follows normal command channels.

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

SECRET

9. Current monthly sequence charts must continue to be destroyed not later than five days after the end of their current month, and destruction certificates rendered as below.

10. Destruction certificates will be rendered for any Code & Cipher Books or Sequence Charts which are destroyed. This will apply to the normal monthly destruction of sequence charts when certificates will be rendered to the responsible issuing authority in all cases. Certificates from subordinate headquarters will be consolidated to cover the complete complements of each headquarters before being rendered to the next senior formation.

11. Please acknowledge receipt.

For the Chief Signal Officer:

R. E. SCHUYLER,
Colonel, Signal Corps.

DISTRIBUTION

	AFHQ DECOS			
	A	B1	B2	B3
CSO BTA	1	1	1	-
CSO IRO	1	1	1	-
CSO No. 2 District	1	1	1	1
CSO No. 3 District	1	1	1	-
CSO 13 Corps	1	1	1	-
CSO 2 Polish Corps	1	1	1	-
CSO Malta Command	1	1	1	-
Signal Officer PBS	1	1	1	-
C. R. Sigs, 2 NZ Div	1	1	1	-
Sig Offr., 88th Inf Div	1	1	1	-
Sig Offr., Land Forces Sub Comd AC (UNRRA)	-	-	-	1

COPIES TO:

D. Sigs, The War Office, London.	1	1	1	1
CSO, GHQ MEF	1	1	1	-
(copy for CSI (C))	-	1	1	1

3424

SECRET

0920

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

APPENDIX B3

12th SEQUENCE ALLOTMENT

CHART Z

1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6. CREMONA Gruppo
7.
8. MANTOVA Gruppo
9.
10. FRIULI Gruppo
11.
12.
13. FOLGORE Gruppo
14. /S. I. M.
15.
16. LEGNANO Gruppo

In "halved" sequences, the first half consists of rows 1 to 48 inclusive, and the second half consists of rows 49 to 95 inclusive.

0921

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

SIGNAL OFFICER
LAND FORCES SUB-COMMISSION A.C. (MMIA)

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

200

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Office of the Chief Signal Officer

XLCO

1 November 1945

SUBJECT: Annual Return of Army Code Sign Documents.

TO : CSO BTA
CSO LFC
CSO No. 2 District
CSO No. 3 District
CSO 13 Corps
CSO 2 Polish Corps
Sig Offr., FBS
CR Sigs 2 NZ Div
Sig Offr., 88th Inf Div
Sig Offr., Land Forces Sub-Commission AC (UNRRA)

Sigs

1. The following procedure will be carried out for the Annual Return of SECRET documents by all holders of Army Code Sign Books and Sequence Charts.

a. On 1 December 1945, all holders of Army Code Sign Books and Sequence Charts, including reserves, will check all such documents in their possession.

b. All Army Code Sign Books and Sequence Charts, including reserves, will be listed by registered copy numbers and will be certified as being in the possession of their respective holders.

c. Starting with the lowest level of holders of Code Sign documents, two copies of the certificate of possession will be forwarded to immediately higher headquarters.

d. Each headquarters in turn will then consolidate its total commitments and will forward two copies of the consolidated report to higher headquarters. One copy of the report will have a copy of each detailed holders certificate attached. The second copy of the report may be filed by each respective higher headquarters thus acting as a clearance for the holdings of its own subordinate headquarters.

e. Thus the final reports to reach CSO AFHQ will consist of a single report (in duplicate) from the addressees of this letter, each listing the complete holdings of that addressee and covered by certificates of possession signed by the actual holders of the documents concerned. 342

2. All concerned are reminded that with the introduction of a new Serial of the Army Code Sign Book on 1 Dec 45, two different Serials will

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBD No. 785220

—Sig Offr., Land Forces Sub-Commission AC (UNTA)

1. The following procedure will be carried out for the Annual Return of SECRET documents by all holders of Army Code Sign Books and Sequence Charts.

a. On 1 December 1945, all holders of Army Code Sign Books and Sequence Charts, including reserves, will check all such documents in their possession.

b. All Army Code Sign Books and Sequence Charts, including reserves, will be listed by registered copy numbers and will be certified as being in the possession of their respective holders.

c. Starting with the lowest level of holders of Code Sign documents, two copies of the certificate of possession will be forwarded to immediately higher headquarters.

d. Each headquarters in turn will then consolidate its total commitments and will forward two copies of the consolidated report to higher headquarters. One copy of the report will have a copy of each detailed holders certificate attached. The second copy of the report may be filed by each respective higher headquarters thus acting as a clearance for the holdings of its own subordinate headquarters.

e. Thus the final reports to reach CSO AFHQ will consist of a single report (in duplicate) from the addressees of this letter, each listing the complete holdings of that addressee and covered by certificates of possession signed by the actual holders of the documents concerned. 3-4-2

2. All concerned are reminded that with the introduction of a new Serial of the Army Code Sign Book on 1 Dec 45, two different Serials will be held in possession on that date, both of which are accountable.

3. Request all information addressees please comply in respect of material issued by CSO AFHQ.

For the Chief Signal Officer:

I. F. WEIKERSHEIM,
Lt. Col. R. Sigs.

Copy to:
D. Sigs, The War Office (Attn Sigs 7)
CSO, GHQ, MEF.
CSO, Malta Command

CONFIDENTIAL

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NWNG NO. 785020

0921

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

194

SUBJECT : Army Code Sign System.

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(L.M.I.A.)
S/X502/2
3 Nov 45

TO : Chief Signal Officer, GHQ, AMF.

Certified that Copy No. 32 of Sequence Chart '2' for the month of OCTOBER 1945 has been destroyed by fire.

B. G. SELF, Major,
S. C. R. Sign,
L. M. I. A.

In lieu of A.F.A. 16

TO : Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(L.M.I.A.) ROME.

3441

Receipt is acknowledged of your S/X502/2 of 3 Nov 45.

Signature .....

Appointment .....

Unit .....

Date ....NOV 45

0925

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

SECRET

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Office of the Chief Signal Officer

Ref. X400

APO 512, U. S. Army
Date..8 Oct 45....

SUBJECT: Army Code Sign System.

TO : Land Forces Sub-Commission A.C. (MMIA)
(attn Signal Officer)

1. Enclosed as listed below are documents for use in conjunction with the Army Code Sign System.

2. Complete and return the receipt below to Allied Force Headquarters.

For the Chief Signal Officer:

R. E. SCHUKRAFT,
Colonel, Signal Corps.

...1...Encls.

1 copy Sequence Chart Z - Nov - Copy N° 32

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

APPENDIX B

DISTRIBUTION OF SEQUENCE CHARTS

CHART Z - NOVEMBER 1945

	No. of Copies	Copy Nos.
AFHQ	6	1-6
War Office	3	7-9
No 2 District	1	57
FRIULI GRUPPE (50 BLU)	2	22-23
CREMONA GRUPPE (51 BLU)	2	24-25
LEGNANO GRUPPE (52 BLU)	2	26-27
FOLGORE GRUPPE (53 BLU)	2	28-29
MANTOVA GRUPPE (56 BLU)	2	30-31
EMILA	1	32
AFHQ LO IAI	1	43

0927

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

In lieu of A.F.A.16

TO : Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.K.I.A.) R O M E.

Sup

Receipt is acknowledged of your S/X502/2 of 1 Oct 45.

Signature ...Wickelow...

Appointment ...Major...

Unit ...SIS APHQ...

Date .3.. OCT 45.

0728

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

0929

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

198

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT : Army Code Sign System.

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
S/X502/2
1 Oct 45

TO : Chief Signal Officer, A.F.H.Q.

Certified that Copy No. 22 of Sequence Chart 'Z' for the month of SEPTEMBER 1945 has been destroyed by fire.

W. CALVELEY, Major,
S. C. R. Sigs.
M. M. I. A.

In lieu of A.F.A.I.C

TO : Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.) R O M E.

Receipt is acknowledged of your S/X502/2 of 1 Oct 45.

3437

Signature .....

Appointment .....

Unit .....

Date .... OCT 45.

0 9 3 01

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

SECRET

197.

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Office of the Chief Signal Officer

X405

16 September 1945

SUBJECT: Signal Security.

TO: CSO BTA
CSO LFC
CSO No. 2 District
CSO No. 3 District
CSO 13 Corps
CSO 2 Polish Corps
CSO BTNA
CR Sigs 2 NZ Div

1. Events have shown that after the first World War many signal security measures were dropped as being unnecessary in peace-time. At the beginning of the second World War the existing technique of signal security was elementary and it was only resulting from bitter experience in the early years of the war that the technique was improved and developed. Though the technique is still far from perfect, it is essential that signal security is regarded as an integral part of the system of transmitting signal messages and not looked upon as a separate and burdensome procedure.

2. It is natural that security measures become especially onerous in peace-time as it is more difficult to justify their continued use. However, this last war has shown that we cannot afford once more to discard the security measures which have been found essential during hostilities. It is necessary, therefore, that signal security as a whole be maintained in the general peace-time training programme of the British Army. This policy will ensure that:

a. Signal security personnel are adequate in number and sufficiently well trained to implement the various counter-measures.

b. Users of the various codes, staff officers, signals operators, etc., are conversant with security measures and trained in the use of the codes.

c. Continuous development of signal security policy is maintained in peace-time.

3. Whilst pressing for the continuance of security measures, it is recognized that many problems are encountered under static non-operational conditions which have not been so acute during active operations. Release, repatriation and leave schemes, together with other losses due to sickness and courses, all raise the question of economy of man-power. Economy of material, both printed matter and plain paper, also has been raised. It seems necessary, therefore, to devise a method of maintaining general signal security measures and codes, economizing where possible in man-hours and material.

4. a. It is proposed, therefore, that all existing security measures and codes be maintained as previously, except that certain codes and keys may be changed less frequently, subject to the conditions enumerated in para 6 below.

SECRET

09311

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

By this means the systems themselves will be kept in use but the reduction in key changes will allow of appreciable economy in man-hours and material.

b. Existing instructions on the use of various codes will not be changed. Furthermore, any new instructions issued will be written as for active operations. Such relaxation in the changing of keys, etc., as is permitted will be authorized by separate instructions. Specific details of changes relating to current systems and codes are given below and will become effective 1 Oct 45. No other changes are authorized. It is particularly important that the preparation of various keys is not centralized, otherwise the headquarters responsible for preparation of the keys during active operations will lose experience in such preparation during peace-time.

5. a. Army Code Sign System.

(1) Code signs will be changed once a week instead of daily. Code signs will change at 0001Zhrs on Sundays, the code sign for Sunday being used for the whole of the ensuing week.

(2) Code sign extracts may be issued for a period of one calendar month, so that the extract will consist of four or five call signs depending on the number of Sundays in the month.

b. Slidex RT Code.

(1) Key pairs will be changed once a week instead of daily. Key pairs will change at 0001Z hrs on Sundays.

(2) Key pairs may be issued for a period of one calendar month, so that each issue will consist of four or five key pairs depending on the number of Sundays in the month.

c. State Codes.

(1) Keys will be changed once a week instead of daily. Keys will change at 0001Z hrs on Sundays.

(2) Keys may be issued for a period of one calendar month so that each issue will consist of four or five key pairs depending on the number of Sundays in the month.

d. Air Support Control Code (CDE 0509).

One Serial will continue in use for training purposes until notified otherwise. (Serial 39 has been designated already for this purpose).

e. Authentication System (Additive System).

No change.

f. Map Reference Points Code.

(1) To be used only when a separate map reference code is required.

(2) Reference points and their respective letters to be changed monthly.

09321

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(3) Direction indicating key to be changed weekly.

(4) All keys will change at 0001Z hrs on Sundays.

(5) Complete keys may be issued for one calendar month so that each issue will contain one set of lettered reference points and four or five direction indicating keys depending on the number of Sundays in the month.

g. Radio Activity Schedules.

No change.

6. a. Any separate instructions authorizing relaxation in the changing of keys, such as para 5 above, will be cancelled and existing instructions for daily (or appropriate) changes will be readopted locally under the following conditions:

(1) On recrudescence of operations or introduction of "alert" periods.

(2) During formation training or signal exercises.

(3) At the discretion of CSO's.

(4) On instructions from higher headquarters.

b. During a period in which daily (or appropriate) changes of keys are in force for a particular formation, all rear links and lateral links working from that formation will also adopt daily (or appropriate) changes of keys. This may lead to routing difficulties over the rear or lateral link circuits, due to duplication of code-signs between the daily and weekly changing systems. Particular care must be taken, therefore, in the handling of such traffic and in operational circumstances "pilot" service messages may be necessary.

for R. F. H. NALDER,
Major General,
Chief Signal Officer.

Copies to:
D. Sigs, The War Office
CSO GHQ MEF
CSO Malta Command
CSO Brit Army of Rhine
Sig O PBS
G-2 AFHQ
Comdt R Sigs Depot & School of Sigs
Comdt RACTD
Comdt RATD
Comdt GRTD
HQ ETE
Land Forces Sub Commission AC (MMIA)

for a 26/5 HC
3105

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NHSC NO. 785020

3933

196

SECRET

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Office of the Chief Signal Officer

Ref. X400

APO 512, U. S. Army
Date..20.Sep.45.

SUBJECT: Army Code Sign System.

TO : Land Forces Sub-Commission A.C. (MMIA)
(attn Signal Office)

1. Enclosed as listed below are documents for use in conjunction with the Army Code Sign System.

2. Complete and return the receipt below to Allied Force Headquarters.

For the Chief Signal Officer:

Received 25/9/45

R. E. Schukraft

R. E. SCHUKRAFT,
Colonel, Signal Corps.

1 .....Encls.

1 copy Sequence Chart Z - Act - Copy No 32

3424

0934

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

SECRET

APPENDIX A

DISTRIBUTION OF SEQUENCE CHARTS

CHART Z - OCTOBER 1945

	No. of Copies	Copy Nos.
AFHQ	6	1-6
War Office	3	7-9
No 2 District	1	57
FRIULI GRUPPE (50 BLU)	2	22-23
CREMONA GRUPPE (51 BLU)	2	24-25
LEGNANO GRUPPE (52 BLU)	2	26-27
FOLGORE GRUPPE (53 BLU)	2	28-29
MANTOVA GRUPPE (56 BLU)	2	30-31
— IRIA	1	32
Sigs I, C-2, AFHQ	2	33-34
AFHQ LO IAI	1	43

3423

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

In lieu of A.F. A16

1945

TO: Land Forces Sub Com A.C.
(M.M.I.A.) ROME

Receipt is acknowledged of your S/X502/2 of 6th September, 45.

Signature... Nicholson

Appointment... Major

Unit... ...SIS...AFHQ

3482

Date 7 Sept. 45

1944

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT : Army Code Sign System

Land Forces Sub Commission, A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
S/X502/2 6 Sept. 45

TO : Chief Signal Officer, A.F.H.Q.

1. Certified that Copy No. 22 of Sequence Chart 'Z' for the month of August 1945 has been destroyed by fire.

RGC.

Major
S.O.E. Sigs
M.M.I.A.

In lieu of A.F. A36

TO: Land Forces Sub Com A.C.
(M.M.I.A.) ROME

Receipt is acknowledged of your S/X502/2 of 6th September, 45.

Signature .....

Appointment .....

Unit .....

Date Sept. 45

3004

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBD NO. 785020

RGC.

Major
S.C.E. Sigs
M.E.T.A.

In lieu of A.F. A16

TO: Land Forces Sub Com A.C.
(M.E.T.A.) RGC

Receipt is acknowledged of your S/X502/2 of 5th September, 45.

Signature .....

Appointment. .....

Unit ... .

Date Sept. 45

3421

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

0938

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

S/X/502/2.
193

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Office of the Chief Signal Officer

Sig

X400

APO 512, U. S. Army
28 August 1945

SUBJECT: Army Code Sign System.

TO: Land Forces Sub-Commission, Allied Commission (MMIA).

— 188

Reference your S/X/502/2 dated 25 August 1945.

— 185

Your S/X/502/2 dated 7 August 1945 was acknowledged by AFA 16 dated 9 August 1945.

For the Chief Signal Officer:

R. E. SCHUKRAFT,
Colonel, Signal Corps.

3L-0

09391

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

192

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Office of the Chief Signal Officer

APO 512, U. S. Army
28 August 1945

X1.00

SUBJECT: Army Code Sign System.

TO: Land Forces Sub-Commission, Allied Commission (MMIA).

Reference your S/X/502/2 dated 25 August 1945.

Your S/X/502/2 dated 7 August 1945 was acknowledged by AFA 16 dated 9 August 1945.

For the Chief Signal Officer:

R. E. SCHUKRAFT,
Colonel, Signal Corps.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

191

Subject:- Reserve Sequence Charts

Land Forces Sub Comm A.C. (MEIA)
S/X502/2

29 Aug 45

CSO AFHQ

190

Ref your X400 of 25 Aug.

Certified that all Reserve Sequence Charts prior to and including July have been destroyed by fire.

Certificates to this effect have been rendered to your office monthly and, with the exception of that for July which was forwarded under our ref S/X502/2 of 7 Aug, have been acknowledged.

W. CALVERLEY Major
S.O.N. Sigs,
M.M.I.A.

sh

3428

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SECRET

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Office of the Chief Signal Officer

APO 512, U. S. Army

25 AUG 1945

XL00

SUBJECT: Reserve Sequence Charts.

TO : Chief Signal Officer, B.T.A.
Chief Signal Officer, L.F.G.
Chief Signal Officer, No. 1 District.
Chief Signal Officer, No. 2 District.
Chief Signal Officer, No. 3 District.
Signal Officer, Fifth Army.
Signal Officer, PBS.
Land Forces Sub-Commission A.C(MMIA).

1. All Reserve Sequence Charts prior to and including July will be destroyed by fire forthwith and destruction certificates rendered to the Chief Signal Officer, AFHQ.

2. Request information addressees please comply.

For the Chief Signal Officer:

R. E. SCHUKRAFT,
Colonel, Signal Corps.

Copy to:
Chief Signal Officer, GHQ MEF.
Chief Signal Officer, Malta Command.
Signal Officer, USFA

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SECRET 189

Subject:- Army Code Sign System

Land Forces Sub Comm AC (MMIA)
S/X/502/2

25 Aug 45

CSO AFHQ

Ref your X400 of 20 Aug.

It is confirmed that one copy of Code Sign Book 4 Serial 9 is held at this HQ., but its number is 32 not 22 as shown in your Appendix 'A' to abovequoted letter.

The distribution of Code Sign Book 4 Serial 9 as made by this HQ in Nov 44 is as follows:-

50 BIU	Copies Nos	22-23
51 BIU	"	24-25
52 BIU	"	26-27
53 BIU	"	28-29
56 BIU	"	30-31
HQ MMIA	Copy No	32

W. CALVELEY Major
for Major General
Land Forces Sub Comm AC (MMIA)

gsh

3425

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SECRET

Subject:- Army Code Sign System

Land Forces Sub Comm AC (MMIA)
S/X/502/2

25 Aug 45

CSO AFHQ

Ref our S/X/502/2 of 7 Aug.

No acknowledgement of this letter has yet been received. May this please be done.

W. CALVELEY Major
for Major General
Land Forces Sub Comm AC (MMIA)

csh

0944

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NARS NO. 785020

SECRET

A7
3/X/502

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Office of the Chief Signal Officer

X400

APO 512, U. S. Army
20 August 1945

SUBJECT: Army Code Sign System.

TO: CSO BTA
Signal Officer, Fifth Army
CSO No. 2 District
—Signal Officer, MMIA, Land Forces Sub-Commission AC
AFHQ Liaison Officer, L.A.I.
Signal Officer (Brit), 140 Italian Wris Seay Sec

1. Enclosed are copies of Sequence Chart 5 for September 1945. Distribution is as shown at attached Appendix "A", which has been compiled from the latest available information.

2. It is requested that all addressees confirm that the quantity and copy numbers of Code Sign Book 4 Serial 9 are held as shown in Appendix "A".

3. Any adjustments to the attached distribution list should be forwarded to this office without delay. In particular, it is requested that surplus documents be returned.

For the Chief Signal Officer:

R. H. SCHERAFT,
Colonel, Signal Corps.

423

3424

SECRET

0945

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SECRET

APPENDIX A

180

DISTRIBUTION OF SECURITY CHARTS

CHART I - SEPTEMBER 1945

	No. of Copies	Copy Nos.
AFHQ	6	1-6
War Office	3	7-9
—MAFIA	1	22
FRIULI GRUPPE (50 BLU)	2	23-24
CREMONA GRUPPE (51 BLU)	2	25-26
LEGHANO GRUPPE (52 BLU)	2	27-28
FOLGORE GRUPPE (53 BLU)	2	29-30
MANTOVA GRUPPE (56 BLU)	2	31-32
Sigs I, G-2, AFHQ	2	33-34
180 PWIS	1	44
AFHQ LO DAI	1	47
Fifth Army	7	46, 52-57
Brazilian Exped. Force	2	63-64
MTA	4	48, 50, 51, 60

3422

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

184

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT : Army Code Slip System

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
S/xxx2/2
6 July 45

TO : Chief Signal Officer, A.F.H.Q.

1. Certified that the undermentioned copies of Sequence Charts 'S' and Reserve Sequence Charts 'R' for the month of JUNE 1945, have been destroyed by fire:-

Copy No. 22

" " 22 (Reserve Sequence Chart)

2. Please acknowledge on attached A.F.A.16

W. CAINELLY, Major,
T. O. R. Sigs,
M. M. I. A.

3421

In lieu of A.F.A.16

TO

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.) ROME

Receipt is acknowledged of your S/xx02/2 of 6 July 45

Signature .....

Appointment .....

Unit .....

Date 45

0947

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

In lieu of A.F.A.16.

SIGS

TO : Land Forces Sub Com A.C.
(M.M.I.A.) ROME.

Receipt is acknowledged of your S/X502/2 of 7 Aug 45.

Signature .....

Appointment .....

Unit .....SIS NATO.....

Date ...9... AUG 45

3420

0948

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

185

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT : Army Code Sign System.

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
S/X502/2
7 Aug 45

TO : Chief Signal Officer, A.F.H.Q.

1. Certified that the undermentioned copies of Sequence Charts '2' and Reserve Sequence Charts 'ZR' for the month of JUNE 1945, have been destroyed by fire:-

Copy No. 22

Copy No. 22 (Reserve Sequence Chart)

2. Please acknowledge receipt on attached A.F.A.16.

W. CAMERON, Major,
S.O.R.Sigs,
M. M. I. A.

In lieu of A.F.A.16. 3419

TO : Land Forces Sub Com A.C.
(M.M.I.A.) ROME.

Receipt is acknowledged of your S/X502/2 of 7 Aug 45.

Signature 28/8/45

Appointment ..... X 400

Unit .....

Date .....AUG 45

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

174A

F63

SECRET

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Office of the Chief Signal Officer

Ref. X400

APO 512, U. S. Army
Date. 3 JULY 1945

SUBJECT: Army Code Sign System.

TO : LAND FORCES SUB-COMMISSION A.C.
(MMIA - ATTN: SIGNAL OFFICER).

1. Enclosed as listed below are documents for use in conjunction with the Army Code Sign System.

2. Complete and return the receipt below to Allied Force Headquarters.

For the Chief Signal Officer:

R. E. SCHUKRAFT,
Colonel, Signal Corps.

...1.....Encls.

1 COPY SEQUENCE CHART Z - AUGUST 1945 - COPY NO. 22

3418

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

182

SECRET

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Office of the Chief Signal Officer

Ref. X400

APO 512, U. S. Army
Date. 25 June 1945.

SUBJECT: Army Code Sign System.

TO : Land Forces Sub-Commission A C
(MMIA - Attn: Signal Officer).

Sigs
27/6

1. Enclosed as listed below are documents for use in conjunction with the Army Code Sign System.

2. Complete and return the receipt below to Allied Force Headquarters.

Dene C. 2 7/45.

For the Chief Signal Officer:

R. E. SCHUKRAFT,
Colonel, Signal Corps.

....1....Encls.

1 copy Sequence Chart Z - ~~August~~ JULY Reserve - Copy No. 22

3417

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Substitute A.F.A.16

TO : Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.) ROME.

Sup

3416

Receipt is acknowledged of S/X502/2 of 18 Jun 45 and enclosure.

Signature ...Nikola...

Appointment ...Major...

Unit ...SLS AFHQ...

Date ...22...Jun...45

0952

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

181

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT : Army Code Sign System.

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
S/X502/2
18 June 45

TO : Chief Signal Officer, A.F.H.Q.

Herewith consolidated destruction certificate in respect of Sequence Charts 'Z' and Reserve Sequence Charts 'ZR' for MAY 1945.

Please acknowledge receipt on attached substitute A.F.A. 16.

W. CALVERLEY, Major,
S.O.R.Sigs,
M. M. I. A.

- -

Substitute A.F.A.16

TO : Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.) ROME.

Receipt is acknowledged of S/X502/2 of 415
18 Jun 45 and enclosure.

Signature .....

Appointment .....

Unit .....

Date 45

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NWDC NO. 785020

0 9 5 3

18A

DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE.

I hereby certify that the undermentioned copies of Sequence Charts 'Z' and Reserve Sequence Charts 'ZR' for the month of MAY 1945, have been destroyed by fire:-

Copy Nos.	By whom destroyed
22	HQ MMIA
31 and 32	56 B.L.U.
22, 31 and 32 (Reserve Sequence Charts 'ZR')	HQ MMIA

W. OAKLEY, Major,
S.O.R. Sigs,
M. M. I. A.

18 June 45.

3414

0934

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

CONFIDENTIAL

180

Subject: Sequence Charts.

56 BLU
3 Sigs

13 June 45.

Sigs
18/6

SO. R.Sigs, M.M.I.A.

Herewith destruction certificates in triplicate in respect of MAY Sequence Charts.

Please acknowledge receipt. Done 18/6/45. RC

In The Field
LDBP/cwf

Lt Col.
GS.

0 9 5 5

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

CERTIFICATE OF DESTRUCTION.

KLOR

Certified that the u/m documents have been destroyed by FIRE.

Column Sequence Charts Z for MAY 1945.

Copy Nos 31 & 32.

In The Field
IDBP/cwf

Capt
SO.R.Sigs.

3413

0956

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNSC NO. 785020

179

MESSAGE FORM

FROM : MMIA 12 B

TO : 96 BLU

X 197 RESTRICTED

FOR SIGS (.) DISTRIBUTION CERTIFICATE FOR MAY SEQUENCE

CHARTS NOT RECEIVED (.) PLEASE EXPEDITE

PRECEDENCE.. IMPORTANT

AUTHENTICATED .....

3411

0 9 5 7

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SECRET

178

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Office of the Chief Signal Officer

APO 512 U. S. Army
Date 9 JUNE 1945

Ref. X400

SUBJECT: Army Code Sign System.

TO : LAND FORCES SUB-COMMISSION A C

(MMIA - ATTN: SIGNAL OFFICER).

1. Enclosed as listed below are documents for use in conjunction with the Army Code Sign System.

2. Complete and return the receipt below to Allied Force Headquarters.

For the Chief Signal Officer:

R. E. Schukraft

R. E. SCHUKRAFT,
Colonel, Signal Corps.

1 Encls.

1 COPY SEQUENCE CHART Z - JULY 1945 - COPY NO 22

3419

0958

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SECRET

177 SECRET
By Auth: SAC MT
Initials: RWS
Date: 23 May 1945

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Office of the Chief Signal Officer

APO 512, U. S. Army
23 May 1945

X 400

Sig' 24/5

SUBJECT: Row Assignment.

TO : Land Forces Sub-Commission, A.C. (M.M.I.A.).
Attn: Signal Officer.

12th

Ref your S/X502/2 dated 21 May 45.

Row Assignment for link M.M.I.A. to Sardinia effective 030200B June 45 will be row 81 on sequence Z14.

For the Chief Signal Officer:

R. E. SCHUKRAFT,
Colonel, Signal Corps.

Copy to: CSO 15 Army Group.

3489

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SECRET

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Office of the Chief Signal Officer

APO 512, U. S. Army
23 May 1945

X 400

SUBJECT: Row Assignment.

TO : Land Forces Sub-Commission, A.C. (M.M.I.A.).
Attn: Signal Officer.

Ref your S/X502/2 dated 21 May 45.

Row Assignment for link M.M.I.A. to Sardinia effective 0302003 June 45 will be row 81 on sequence 214.

For the Chief Signal Officer:

H. E. SCHUKRAFT,
Colonel, Signal Corps.

Copy to: CSO 15 Army Group.

3408

SECRET

0 9 6 0

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

176

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT : Row Assignment.

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
S/X502/2
21 May 45

TO : C.S.O., A.F.H.Q.

Reference your X400 of 6 Apr and 25 Apr.

Please advise this H.Q. of row assignment for W/T link to SARDINIA for use after 0302CB June 45.

W. CALVELEY, Major,
S.O.R.Sigs,
M. M. I. A.

0961

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Substitute A.F.A.16

TO : Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.) ROME.

3105 Fr

Receipt is acknowledged of S/X502/2 of 10 May 45 and enclosure.

Signature ...Nicholas.....

Appointment .....Major.....

Unit .....SIS AFHQ.....

Date 12. May 45

0962

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

175

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT : Army Code Sign System. Land Forces Sub Com A.C. (M.M.I.A.) S/X502/2 10 May 45

TO : Chief Signal Officer, A.F.H.Q.

Herewith consolidated destruction certificate in respect of Sequence Charts 'Z' and Reserve Sequence Charts 'ZR' for APRIL 1945.

Please acknowledge receipt on attached substitute A.F.A.16.

W. CALVELEY, Major
S.C.R.Sigs,
M. M. I. A.

Substitute A.F.A.16

TO : Land Forces Sub Commission A.C. (M.M.I.A.) ROME.

Receipt is acknowledged of S/X502/2 of 10 May 45 and enclosure.

Signature .....

Appointment .....

Unit .....

Date 45

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

09631

DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE.

I hereby certify that the undermentioned copies of Sequence Charts 'Z' and Reserve Sequence Charts 'ZR' for the month of APRIL 1945, have been destroyed by fire.

Copy Nos.	By whom destroyed
22	HQ MMIA
31 & 32	56 BLU
22, 31 & 32 (Reserve Sequence Charts 'ZR')	HQ MMIA

W. CALVERLEY, Major,
S.O.R.Sigs,
Land Forces Sub Com, A.C. (MMIA)

3404

.... May 45

0964

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

174

SECRET

Subject :- Codes.

56 BLU
3 Sigs

5 May 45

SO R Sigs,
MMIA.

Herewith destruction certificates in triplicate in respect of April Sequence Charts.

Please acknowledge receipt. Done RO 10 5/45.

In the Field.
IDHP/cc

Lt-Col.
GS.

3663

0965

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

CERTIFICATE OF DESTRUCTION

Certified that the under mentioned Sequence Charts have been destroyed by fire.

Sequence Charts 'Z' for APRIL 1945
Copy Nos 31 & 32.

Capt SO R.Sigs.
56 BLU.

3462

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDS NO. 785020

SECRET

173

SECRET

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Office of the Chief Signal Officer

APO 512, U. S. Army
Date...2 May 1945..

Ref. X400

SUBJECT: Army Code Sign System.

TO : Land Forces Sub-Commission A C

(MAIA - Attn: Signal Officer).

1. Enclosed as listed below are documents for use in conjunction with the Army Code Sign System.

2. Complete and return the receipt below to Allied Force Headquarters.

For the Chief Signal Officer: 3/5/45

R. E. SCHUKRAFT,
Colonel, Signal Corps.

.....1...Encls.

1-1 Copy of Sequence Chart Z Reserve - June 1945 - Copy No. 22.

3461

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

SECRET

172

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Office of the Chief Signal Officer

Ref. X400

APO 512, U. S. Army
Date. 28 APRIL 1945

SUBJECT: Army Code Sign System.

TO : LAND FORCES SUB-COMMISSION A C

(MMIA - ATTN: SIGNAL OFFICER).

1. Enclosed as listed below are documents for use in conjunction with the Army Code Sign System.

2. Complete and return the receipt below to Allied Force Headquarters.

For the Chief Signal Officer:

Done C 29 Apr

R. E. SCHUKRAFT,
Colonel, Signal Corps.

1 Encls.

1-1 COPY OF SEQUENCE CHART Z-JUNE-COPY NO. 22.

SECRET

3[illegible]0

0 9 6 8 1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SECRET

APPENDIX C

DISTRIBUTION OF SEQUENCE CHARTS JUNE 1945

CHART Z

	NO. OF COPIES	COPY NOS.
AFHQ	6	1-6
War Office	3	7-9
SHAEF	12	10-21
— MMIA	1	22
15 Army Group	10	43-52
Fifth Army	5	53-57
Eighth Army	5	58-62
Brazilian Exped Force	2	63-64
Friuli Gruppo (50 Mtu)	2	23-24
Cremona Gruppo (51 Mtu)	2	25-26
Legnano Gruppo (52 Mtu)	2	27-28
Folgore Gruppo (53 Mtu)	2	29-30
Mantova Gruppo (56 Mtu)	2	31-32
Sigs I, G-2, AFHQ	1	33
LPO	6	35-40
3 Greek Mtn Bde	2	41-42

SECRET

0969

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNEC No. 785020

P. 8 8 171

SECRET

By Auth: SAC HT
Initials: EN
Date: 23 April 1945

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER

X 400

25 April 1945

B/F 15 May

SUBJECT: Army Code Sign System.

TO : Distribution as below.

1. a. A new Serial of the Code Sign Books will be taken into use at 0200B hrs 3 June 1945.

b. The new Serial No. 16 consists of one book similar to Serial 14. Attached hereto as Appendix "A" is a detailed distribution list of Serial 16. Sub-distribution will be made by senior headquarters concerned and completed as soon as possible. The necessary books are enclosed herewith.

2. A second book Serial 9 - Book 4 will continue in use as the current edition for the Forces to whom this book has been allotted.

3. a. Four Sequence Charts, lettered EE, FF, GG and HH are to be used with Serial 16.

b. A separate Sequence Chart, lettered Z, will be used with Serial 9 - Book 4.

c. Necessary Sequence Charts for June, including reserves, will be issued as follows:

i. Special "short" Sequence Charts covering the period 1 -2 June will be issued for use with the current Serial 14 Code Sign Book.

ii. Sequence Charts EE, FF, GG and HH, for use with Serial 16 Code Sign Book, will be issued separately in accordance with the new Sequence Allotment (see para 4 below).

iii. Sequence Chart Z, for use with Serial 9 - Book 4, will be issued in accordance with the present distribution of this book.

4. The 11th Sequence Allotment is attached as Appendix "B" (in five parts corresponding to the Sequence Charts enumerated in para 3 a. and b. above) and will become effective at 0200B hrs 3 June 1945 with the introduction of the new Code Sign Book.

5. New row registers should be prepared and distributed by 20 May 45. The assignment of rows within each Sequence should be completely "rescrambled" so as to overcome any continuity between the present Serial and the new one.

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

SECRET

6. It is essential that continuity be broken as regards enemy intercept when the new serial is introduced. To achieve this, wherever operationally possible all radio frequencies for tactical nets using code signs should be reallotted and the new allotment introduced with the new Code Sign Book. An interchange of operators at the same time is also highly desirable.

7. a. Army Code Sign Books, Serial 14 should be collected from sub-units and forwarded to CSO, AFHQ as soon as possible after 3 June 1945.

b. In the case of books which have been destroyed, the necessary destruction certificates should be forwarded in lieu.

8. It should be noted that Army Code Sign Books and Sequence Charts are "A" Category Secret Accountable Documents (U.S. registered SECRET documents). Careful accounting for these documents is essential and headquarters must be able at all times to produce either the documents or, if sub-issued, signatures of recipients covering such issue. Responsibility for the safe custody of these documents follows normal command channels.

9. Current monthly sequence charts must continue to be destroyed not later than five days after the end of their current month, and destruction certificates rendered as below.

10. Destruction certificates will be rendered for any Code Sign Books or Sequence Charts which are destroyed. This will apply to the normal monthly destruction of sequence charts when certificates will be rendered to the respective issuing authority in all cases. Certificates from subordinate headquarters will be consolidated to cover the complete commitments of each headquarters before being forwarded to the next senior formation.

11. Please acknowledge receipt. Done RL 28/5.

for the Chief Signal Officer:

R. E. SCHUKRAFT,
Colonel, Signal Corps.

3697

SECRET

0972

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

DISTRIBUTION

	APPENDICES					
	A	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5
CSO, 15 Army Group	3	3	3	3	3	3
CSO, LFG	1	1	1	1	-	1
CSO, No. 1 District	1	1	1	1	1	-
CSO, No. 2 District	1	1	1	1	1	-
CSO, No. 3 District	1	1	1	1	1	-
CSO, BTNA	1	1	1	1	1	-
CSO, Malta Command	1	1	1	1	1	-
Signal Officer, P&S	1	1	-	-	1	-
Signal Officer, MCIDS	1	1	-	-	1	-
CSO(Army) Balkan Air Force	1	1	1	1	-	-
Sigs I, G-2, AFHQ	1	1	-	-	-	1
Signal Officer, MMLA	-	-	-	-	-	1
C.R. Sigs, 46 Div	1	-	-	1	-	-

COPIES TO:

D. Sigs, War Office, (Sigs 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-
CSO, GHQ MEF	-	1	1	1	1	-
Signal Div, Supreme HQ, A.L.F.	-	-	-	-	-	-

3396

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

APPENDIX B5

LETTER SEQUENCE ALLOTMENT

CHART Z

1.
2. Brazilian Exped Force
3.
4.
5.
6. CREMONA Gruppo
7.
8. LITTORIA Gruppo
9.
10. FRIULI Gruppo
11.
12.
13. FOLGORE Gruppo
14. 3 Greek Bns Rdo/S.I.M.
15.
16. LEGHORN Gruppo

In "halved" sequences, the first half consists of rows 1 to 48 inclusive, and the second half consists of rows 49 to 95 inclusive.

0974

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

170

MESSAGE FORM

FROM : MMIA 23/[illegible] B

TO : 56 BIU

XI90 RESTRICTED

FOR SIGS (.) RECEIPT NOT RECEIVED FOR THIS HQ LETTER B/X502/2 OF 8 APR (.) PLEASE EXPEDITE

PRECEDENCE...IMPORTANT

AUTHENTICATED ..... 3 9 /

0973

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Substitute A.F.A.16

TO: Land Forces Sub Com A.C.
(M.M.I.A.) ROME.

Receipt is acknowledged of S/X502/2 of 8 Apr 45 and enclosures.

Signature .....

Appointment ..Car.Sub...

Unit ..56 B.C.A...

Date ..22..Apr..45

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SECRET

Subject:- Sequence Charts.

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
S/X502/2
8 Apr 45

S.C.R. Sigs,
56 A.D.U.

Herewith Sequence Charts '7' for the month of MAY 1945, copy numbers 31 and 32.

Please acknowledge on attached substitute A.F.A.16.

W. CALVELEY, Major,
S. C. R. Sigs,
A. M. M. I. A.

Substitute A.F.A.163 - 93

TO: Land Forces Sub Com A.C.
(M.M.I.A.) ROME.

Receipt is acknowledged of S/X502/2 of 8 Apr 45 and enclosures.

Signature .....

Appointment .....

Unit .....

Date 45

0971

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Substitute A.F.A.16

TO: Land Forces Sub Com.A.C.
(M.M.I.A.) ROME.

Sig 17/4

Receipt is acknowledged of S/X502/2 of 8 Apr 45.

Signature .....

Appointment .....

Unit .....

Date 12 Apr 45

3291

0978

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDD NO. 785020

CONFIDENTIAL

Subject:- Army Code Sign System.

Land Forces Sub Com A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
S/X502/2
8 Apr 45

Chief Signal Officer,
A.F.H.Q.

1. Herewith consolidated destruction certificate in respect of Sequence Charts 'Z' and Reserve Sequence Charts 'ZR' for MARCH 1945.

2. Please note that future copies of Sequence Charts 'Z' for 56 BLU should not be sent to this H.Q. but to the unit under whose command 56 BLU will then be serving.

3. Please acknowledge receipt on attached substitute A.F.A.16.

W. CALVERLEY, Major,
S. C. R. Sigs,
M. M. I. A.

Substitute A.F.A.16

TO: Land Forces Sub Com.A.C.
(M.M.I.A.) RCME.

3890

Receipt is acknowledged of S/X502/2 of 8 Apr 45.

Signature .....

Appointment .....

Date 45

Unit .....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785030

3789

DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the undermentioned copies of Sequence Charts 'Z' and Reserve Sequence Charts 'ZR' for the month of MARCH 1945 have been destroyed by fire:-

Copy Nos.	By whom destroyed.
31 & 32	56 B.I.U.
22, 33 & 34	HQ MMIA
22, 31, 32, 33 & 34) Reserve Sequence) Charts 'ZR'	HQ MMIA

W. CALVELEY, Major,
S. O. R. Sigs,
M. M. I. A.

8 Apr 45.

3789

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

Subject :- Codes.

56 BLU
3 Sigs.

5 Apr 45

SO R Sigs,
MMIA.

1. Herewith destruction certificate, in triplicate, in respect of March Sequence Charts.

2. Please acknowledge receipt. Done x18L 5/7 4/45

In the Field.
IDBP/ec

Lt-Col.
GS.

0981

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE

Certified that the under mentioned documents held by 56 BLU have been destroyed by fire.

COLUMN SEQUENCE CHARTS Σ (MARCH) Copies No. 31 & 32.

Capt.
SO R.Sigs.

3283

09821

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

SECRET

By Auth: SAC MT
Initials:
Date: APR 5 1945

AFO 512, U. S. Army
6 April 1945

166

Sgt Lucas
To roll

X 400

SUBJECT: Row Assignment.

TO : Land Forces Sub Commission A.C. (M.M.I.A.)
(Attn: Signal Officer)

165

Ref your X500/3 dated 2 Apr 45.

The following row assignment will be effective as shown for the link M.M.I.A. to SARDINIA.

a. Effective until 250200B April - Sequence Z5 Row 90.

b. Effective after 250200B April - Sequence Z5 Row 77.

For the Chief Signal Officer:

R. E. SCHUKRAFT,
Colonel, Signal Corps. A.O.D.

Copy to:
CSO 15 Army Group.

3736

SECRET

0983

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SECRET

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER

X 400

APO 512, U. S. Army
6 April 1945

SUBJECT: Row Assignment.

TO : Land Forces Sub Commission A.C. (M.M.I.A.)
(Attn: Signal Officer)

Ref your X500/3 dated 2 Apr 45.

The following row assignment will be effective as shown for the link M.M.I.A. to SARDINIA.

a. Effective until 250200B April - Sequence 25 Row 90.

b. Effective after 250200B April - Sequence 25 Row 77.

For the Chief Signal Officer:

R. E. SCHUKRAFT,
Colonel, Signal Corps.

Copy to:
CSO 15 Army Group.

3385

SECRET

0984

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

165

SECRET

Subject:- Code Signs.

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(L.F.S.A.)
X500/3
2 Apr 45

To:- C.S.O., A.F.H.Q.

1. At the present moment this H.Q. is utilising a row on the register of a S/L.F. for the codesign for its link to CASERTA, in accordance with your signal F 56037 of 22 Nov 44.

2. In the near future it will be impracticable to continue with this arrangement.

3. May we, therefore, be allotted a sequence and row for use on this link after the change-over.

H. CALVERLEY, Major,
for Major General,
L. F. I. A.

3 Apr 45

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SECRET

SECRET

164

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER
APO 512, U. S. ARMY

Ref. X 400

Date..3.April.1945.

SUBJECT: Army Code Sign System.

TO : Land Forces Sub-Commission A C
(MMIA - Attn: Signal Officer)

1. Enclosed as listed below are documents for use in conjunction with the Army Code Sign System.

2. Complete and return the receipt below to Allied Force Headquarters.

Done 5-4-45 RC

For the Chief Signal Officer:

R. E. SCHUKRAFT,
Colonel, Signal Corps.

..1.....Encls.

1 - 3 copies of May Sequence Chart Z - Copies 22, 31 - 32.

3383

SECRET

0986

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNTC NO. 785020

SECRET

DISTRIBUTION OF SEQUENCE CHARTS MAY 1945

CHART Z

	NO. OF COPIES	COPY NOS.
AFHQ	6	1 - 6
WAR OFFICE	3	7 - 9
SHAEF	12	10 - 21
MMIA	1	22
MANTOVA GRUPPO (56 BLU)	2	31 - 32
LF & MLG	6	35 - 40
3 GREEK MTN BDE	2	41 - 42
15 ARMY GROUP	10	43 - 52
FIFTH ARMY	5	53 - 57
EIGHTH ARMY	5	58 - 62
BRAZILIAN EXPED FORCE	2	63 - 64
FRIULI GRUPPO (50 BLU	2	23 - 24
CREMONA GRUPPO (51 BLU)	2	25 - 26
LEGNANO GRUPPO (52 BLU)	2	27 - 28
FOLGORE GRUPPO (53 BLU)	2	29 - 30
SIGS 1, G-2, AFHQ	1	33

3389

SECRET

0987

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

163

CONFIDENTIAL

Subject:- Army Code Sign System.

Land Forces Sub Com A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
S/X502/2
22 Mar 45

Chief Signal Officer,
A.F.H.Q.

Herewith consolidated destruction certificate in respect of Sequence Charts 'Z' and Reserve Sequence Charts 'ZR' for FEBRUARY 1945.

Please acknowledge receipt on attached substitute A.F.A.16.

W. CALVELEY, Major,
S. C. R. Sigs,
M. M. I. A.

Substitute A.F.A.16

TO: Land Forces Sub Com A.C.
(M.M.I.A.) ROME.

Receipt is acknowledged of S/X502/2 of 22 Mar 45 and enclosures.

3281

Signature .....

Appointment .....

Unit .....

Date 1945

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/IIIDG NO. 785020

DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the undermentioned copies of Sequence Charts 'Z' and Reserve Sequence Charts 'ZR' for the month of FEBRUARY 1945, have been destroyed by fire:-

Copy Nos.	By whom destroyed
27 & 28	52 B.L.U.
29 & 30	53 B.L.U.
31 & 32	56 B.L.U.
22, 33 & 34	HQ MMIA
22, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34. (Reserve Sequence Charts 'ZR')	HQ MMIA

W. CALVELEY, Major,
S.C.R.Sigs.
Land Forces Sub Com AC (MMIA)

22 MAR 45.

3289

0 9 8 3

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Substitute A.F.A.I.C

TO: Land Forces Sub Com AC
(M.M.I.A.) ROME

Receipt is acknowledged of your S/X5e-X2
of 22 Mar 45 and enclosures as listed therein.

Signature ...W.B.Leckey Capt

Appointment ....SCR Sec....

Date .24 Mar 45 Unit ....5.C.B.L.C....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

0 162

SECRET

Subject:- Sequence Charts.

Land Forces Sub Commission A
(M.M.I.A.)
S/X502/2
22 Mar 45

S.O.R.Sigs.
56 B.L.U.

1. Herewith Sequence Charts '%' for the month of APRIL 1945, copy numbers 31 and 32.

2. Please acknowledge on attached substitute A.F.A.I6.

W. O'LVELEY, Major
S.O.R.Sigs,
M. M. I. A.

Substitute A.F.A.I6

TO: Land Forces Sub Com AC
(M.M.I.A.) ROME

3378

Receipt is acknowledged of your S/X502/2 of 22 Mar 45 and enclosures as listed therein.

Signature .....

Appointment .....

Date .....45 Unit .....

0991

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

AYE

LRKD V LAEE NR 16
FROM SO R SIGS 53 BLU 201640A
TO SO R SIGS MNIA
GR 3 BT
WX1. CONFIDENTIAL. CONFIRMED
BT 201640A
SENT NR 16
Y 2335A MIP BBBBB
R-2335A---J O E---KKK

ZK08-15

161
N1121/20

MNIA
13/21
SIGNALS

337

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

160

MESSAGE FORM

FROM : MMIA

TO : 53 BLU

19 1600 A

XI73

CONFIDENTIAL

FOR SIGS (.) REF YOUR WXI6 OF I5 CERTIFYING DESTRUCTION OF FEB SEQUENCE CHARTS (.) PLEASE CONFIRM COPY NOS SHOULD READ 29 AND 30

IMPORTANT

3 7

AUTHENTICATED .....

ARMY ... KM C2156 (Large) **MESSAGE FORM** Register No.

C | Srl. No. | Priority | Transmission Instructions

159

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A) Originator: SOR. SIGS 53 BLU. | Date-Time of Origin: 151800 | Office Date Stamp

For Action: SOR. SIGS MMIA

TO

(W) For Information (INFO)

Message Instructions: | CE

Originator's No

WX16 ⊙ CONFIDENTIAL ⊙ Ref your X167 certified copies No 28 and 29 of FEB sequence chart destroyed by fire on 7th FEB ⊙ Destruction certificate sent to EIGHTH ARMY.

337

Charles Noel

29 & 30

(or 20)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 285020

Originator's No

WX16 ⊙ CONFIDENTIAL ⊙ Ref your X167 certified copies No 28 and 29 of FEB sequence chart destroyed by fire on 7th FEB ⊙ Destruction certificate sent to EIGHTH ARMY.

327

Shown read 29 & 30 (as 20600 160 X 161 ⊙ 22 27 5)

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means except	WIRELESS	If liable to be intercepted or to fall into enemy hands this message must be sent IN CIPHER	Originator's Instructions. Degree of Priority	Time	System	Op.
Signed		Signed [illegible] Capt.		THI or TOR		
				Time cleared		

FMS [illegible] 25,000 Pads 100-44

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

0 9 9 5

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NHPC No. 785020

158

Subject :- Destruction Certificate

52 Brit Liaison Unit
CMF
15 Mar 45

To :- S.O.R.Sigs.
M.M.I.A.

Certified that copies Nos. 27 and 28 of sequence chart for Feb 45 have been destroyed by fire.

Captain.
S.O.R.Sigs.

AA/hjj

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

157

MESSAGE FORM

FROM : AMMIA 15 A

TO : 52 BLU

XI70 CONFIDENTIAL

FOR SIGNALS (.) REF YOUR SIGNAL OF 140001 (.)

DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE REQUIRED IN LETTER FORM

STATING COPY NOS OF CHARTS DESTROYED

PRECEDENCE... IMPORTANT

3373

AUTHENTICATED .....

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

LROF V READ NR T140001 IMPORTANT Q MARE
FROM 52 ELU
TO MMIA
QCK CR 13 BT
CONFIDENTIAL(.) REF YOUR X167 OF 131740(.) SEQUENCE CHARTS FOR
FEB DESTROYED BY FIRE(.)
BT THI 0943A
CON; READ IMPORTANT A M // MMZ
SENT NR T140001 DY ST AI 141014A AR K
RCD 1 1014 BED MZ

MMIA
SIGNALS

154
2345
337

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNEC NO. 785020

1

Jose Tel 155

MESSAGE FORM

FROM : MIA 13 A

TO : 54. 53 B.L.U.

X167 CONFIDENTIAL

FOR SIGS (*) DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE FOR PER SEQUENCE CHARTS

NOT RECEIVED (*) PLEASE EXPEDITE

RECIPIENT.... IMPORTANT

AUTHENTICATED.....

3271

Declassified E.O. 12365 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SECRET

154

SECRET

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Office of the Chief Signal Officer

X 400

APO 512, U. S. Army
10 March 1945

SUBJECT: Reserve Sequence Charts.

TO : Chief Signal Officer, 15 Army Group.
Chief Signal Officer, LF & FLG.
Chief Signal Officer, No. 1 District.
Chief Signal Officer, No. 2 District.
Chief Signal Officer, No. 3 District.
Chief Signal Officer, BTNA.
Signal Officer, PBS.
Signal Officer, NORBS.
Signal Officer, CAS.
Chief Signal Officer (Army), Balkan Air Force.
MMLA (Attn: Signal Officer)

1. All Reserve Sequence Charts prior to and including February will be destroyed by fire forthwith and destruction certificates rendered to the Chief Signal Officer, AFHQ.

2. Request information addressees please comply.

For the Chief Signal Officer:

B. Cole Col

E. S. COLE,
Colonel,
Executive Officer (Br).

Copy to:
Chief Signal Officer, SHAEF.
Chief Signal Officer, GHQ MEF.
General Cmdt les Trans des Forces Terrestres
Chief Signal Officer, Malta Command
Signal Officer, Sixth Army Group

Sir,
Reserve Sequence Charts are destroyed at the end of each month and are accounted for on the destruction certificates rendered monthly to this HQ
Lt Col

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NWDC NO. 785020

SECRET

SECRET

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER
APO 512, U. S. ARMY

Ref. X 100

Date..9 March 1945.

SUBJECT: Army Code Sign System.

TO : LAND FORCES SUB-COMMISSION A C

(MMIA - ATIN: SIGNAL OFFICER)

1. Enclosed as listed below are documents for use in conjunction with the Army Code Sign System.

2. Complete and return the receipt below to Allied Force Headquarters.

For the Chief Signal Officer:

R. E. SCHUKRAFT,
Colonel, Signal Corps.

....1...Encls.

1 - 3 Copies of April Sequence Chart Z Reserve - Copies 22, 31-32.

SECRET

1001

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

CONFIDENTIAL

153

56 BLU
3 Sigs
7 March 45

Subject: Destruction Certificates

SO. R. Sigs. MAIA.

Herewith Destruction Certificates in Triplicate in respect of February Sequence Charts.

Please acknowledge receipt.

In The Field.
IDBP/cwf

Lt Col.
GS.

3553

1002

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

CE. FICATE of DESTRUCTION

Certified that the u/m Documents have been destroyed by FIRE.

Column Sequence Chart Z (February 1945) Copies No 31 and 32.

In The Field.
IDHP/cwf

Capt.
SO. R. Sigs

3350

[illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

CERTIFICATE of DESTRUCTION

Certified that the w/m Documents have been destroyed by FIRE.

Column Sequence Chart 2 (February 1945) Copies No 31 and 32.

In The Field.
IDBP/cwf

Jr. D. B. [illegible] Capt.
A.G. D. Sigs

32 Copies

1004

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SECRET

15 L

SECRET

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER
APO 512, U. S. ARMY

Ref. X 400

Date...7 March 1945.

SUBJECT: Army Code Sign System.

TO : LAND FORCES SUB-COMMISSION A C

(MMIA - ATTN: SIGNAL OFFICER.)

1. Enclosed as listed below are documents for use in conjunction with the Army Code Sign System.

2. Complete and return the receipt below to Allied Force Headquarters.

For the Chief Signal Officer:

R. E. SCHUKRAFT,
Colonel, Signal Corps.

...1...Encls.

1 - 3 Copies of April Sequence Chart Z - Copies 22, 31-32.

SECRET

10051

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

APPENDIX A1

DISTRIBUTION OF SEQUENCE CHARTS - APRIL 1945

CHART Z

	NO. OF COPIES	COPY NOS.
AFHQ	6	1 - 6
WAR OFFICE	3	7 - 9
SHAEF	12	10 - 21
MMIA	1	22
Mantova Gruppo (56 BLU)	2	31 - 32
LF & MLG	6	35 - 40
3 Greek Mtn Bde	2	41 - 42
15 Army Group	10	43 - 52
Fifth Army	5	53 - 57
Eighth Army	5	58 - 62
Brazilian Exped Force	2	63 - 64
Friuli Gruppo (50BLU)	2	23 - 24
Cremona Gruppo (51BLU)	2	25 - 26
Legnano Gruppo (52BLU)	2	27 - 28
Folgore Gruppo (53BLU)	2	29 - 30

3.6?

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

Substitute A.F.A.16.

TO:- Land Forces Sub Commission AC (MMIA)
RCMP.

Receipt is acknowledged of your S/X502/2 of 3 Mar 45 3361
and enclosures as therein specified.

Signature .....S Mikaha Major.....

Appointment .....SIS AFHQ.....

Date .....6 Mar 45..... Unit .....

1007

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

151

SECRET

Subject:- Army Code Sign System.

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
S/X502/2
3 Mar 45

Chief Signal Officer,
A.F.H.Q.

1. As the FICENO Combat Group (Italian) is not to be formed, we are returning herewith Army Code Sign Books, Serial 9, Book 4. Copies Nos. 33 and 34 which were issued to this H.Q. for use by the above named Combat Group.

2. The corresponding Sequence Charts which have been issued to this H.Q. will be accounted for on subsequent destruction certificates.

3. It is requested that your distribution lists be amended accordingly.

4. Please acknowledge receipt on the attached substitute A.F.H.Q.10.

W. CALVERLEY. Major.
for Major General.
M. M. I. A.

3-3-45

Substitute A.F.H.Q.10.

TO:- Land Forces Sub Commission AC (MMIA)
ROME.

Receipt is acknowledged of your S/X502/2 of Mar 45 and enclosures as therein specified.

Signature .....

Appointment .....

Date ..... Unit .....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

150

SECRET

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER
APO 512, U. S. ARMY

Ref. X 400

Date....21 February 1945

SUBJECT: Army Code Sign System.

TO : LAND FORCES SUB - COMMISSION A C

(MAIA -ATTN: SIGNAL OFFICER.)

1. Enclosed as listed below are documents for use in conjunction with the Army Code Sign System.

2. Complete and return the receipt below to Allied Force Headquarters.

For the Chief Signal Officer:

R. L. SCHUKRAFT,
Colonel, Signal Corps.

....1...Encls.

5 Copies of March Reserve Sequence Charts Z - Copy Nos. 22, 31-34.

F 0 0 9

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

CONFIDENTIAL

Subject:- Army Code Sign System.

Land Forces Sub Com A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
S/X502/2
19. Feb 45

Chief Signal Officer,
A.F.H.Q.

Herewith consolidated destruction certificate in respect of Sequence Charts 'Z' and Reserve Sequence Charts 'ZR' for JANUARY 1945.

Please acknowledge receipt.

3359

W. CALVELEY, Major,
for Major General,
M. M. I. A.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE.

I hereby certify that the following copies of Sequence Charts 'Z' and Reserve Sequence Charts 'ZR' for JANUARY 1945, have been destroyed by fire:-

Nos.	By whom destroyed.
22 & 23	50 BLU
24 & 25	51 "
26 & 27	52 "
28 & 29	53 "
30 & 31	56 "
32, 33 & 34	HQ MMIA
Chart Z (Reserve)	
22 - 34 (inclusive)	HQ MMIA.

Major, R.Signals,
S.C.R.Signals,
Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.

.....19...FEB 45

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

148

Subject :- Codesigns

32 British Liaison Unit
SHAEF

BLU 5/12

15 Feb 45

SO R. Sigs
Land Forces Sub Comm AC (MEIA)

Sequence Chart 2 for January 1945

Ref your X 154 of 091450A I certify that copies Nos 26 and 27 have been destroyed by fire.

Rhodd. Adams

Captain
SO R. Sigs

HGA/aa

3358

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

147

SUBJECT : Sequence Charts

50 Brit Liaison Unit

→ Land Forces Sub-Comm
AMIA, RCME

10 Feb 45

Certified that copies Nos 22 and 23 of Jan Sequence Chart Z have been destroyed.

Your X154 091/30A refers.

Capt
SO Sigs

CMF
JHG/MYE

3357

1013

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SUBJECT : Sequence Charts

50 Brit Liaison Unit

Land Forces Sub-Comm
~~MTA, ROME~~

10 Feb 45

Certified that copies Nos 22 and 23 of Jan Sequence Chart Z have been destroyed.

Your X154 091450A refers.

CMF
JHC/SYB

Capt
50 Sigs

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDO NO. 785020

ARMY FORM C2136 (S[illegible]

MESSAGE FC[illegible]

Register No.

Call | Srl. | Priority | Translation Instructions

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A): Originator: 5th BLU | Date - Time of Origin: 101200 | Office Date Stamp: 1/1

For Action: HQ MMIA. X 12 IN 30 | 1/2

TO

(W) For Information (ESFG)

Message Instructions | GR

36 = CHQP

Originator's No.

X201 © Confidential © Certified copies No. 24 cancel 25th Column Sequence chart 2 Jan January 45 have been destroyed by fire © Reqest delay ©

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS { EXCEPT ..... WIRELESS

Signed: Answered Capt.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER

Signed

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

E.L.S

Time	System	Op.
THI or TOR		
Time dg 2356		

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

145

MESSAGE FORM.

FROM : M.M.I.A. 09 1450 A

TO : 50, 51, 52 B.L.U.

X154 CONFIDENTIAL

FOR SIGS (.) DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATES FOR JANUARY SEQUENCE CHARTS NOT RECEIVED (.) PLEASE EXPEDITE

3355

PRECEDENCE .....

AUTHENTICATED .....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Substitute A.F.A. 16

TO: Land Forces Sub Com A.C.
(M.M.I.A.) ROME

X 13 | 3354

Receipt is acknowledged of your S/X/502/2 of 8 FEB 45 and enclosures.

Signature .....

Appointment Capt

Date : 11.6.45 Unit 56 Bn H.Q.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

144

SECRET

Subject:- Army Code Sign System.

Land Forces Sub Com A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
S/X/502/2
6 Feb 45

S.O.R.Sigs,
56 B.L.U.

Herewith Sequence Chart 'Z' for MARCH 1945 Numbered 31 and 32.

Please acknowledge receipt on attached substitute A.F.A.16.

R B Oglesby
Maj

Major General,
M/ M. I. A.

3358

Substitute A.F.A. 16

TO: Land Forces Sub Com A.C.
(M.M.I.A.) ROME

Receipt is acknowledged of your S/X/502/2 of 9 FEB 45 and enclosures.

Signature .....

Appointment .....

Date :.....45

Unit .....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

SECRET

143

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER
APO 512, U. S. ARMY

Ref. X 400

Date 6 FEBRUARY 1945

SUBJECT: Army Code Sign System.

TO :

LAND FORCES SUB-COMMISSION A C
(MMIA - ATTN: SIGNAL OFFICER).

1. Enclosed as listed below are documents for use in conjunction with the Army Code Sign System.

2. Complete and return the receipt below to Allied Force Headquarters.

For the Chief Signal Officer:

R. E. SCHUKRAFT,
Colonel, Signal Corps.

1 Encls.

5 COPIES OF MARCH SEQUENCE CHARTS Z - COPY NOS. 22, 31 - 34.

3359

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNTC NO. 785020

SECRET

APPENDIX A1

DISTRIBUTION OF SEQUENCE CHARTS - MARCH 1945

CHART Z

	NO. OF COPIES	COPY NOS.
AFHQ	6	1 - 6
WAR OFFICE	3	7 - 9
SHAEF	12	10 - 21
MMIA	1	22
MANTOVA GRUPPO (56 BLU)	2	31 - 32
PICENO GRUPPO	2	33 - 34
LF & MLG	6	35 - 40
3 GREEK MTN BDE	2	41 - 42
15 ARMY GROUP	10	43 - 52
FIFTH ARMY	5	53 - 57
EIGHTH ARMY	5	58 - 62
BRAZILIAN EXPED FORCE	2	63 - 64
FRIULI GRUPPO (50 BLU)	2	23 - 24
CREMONA GRUPPO (51 BLU)	2	25 - 26
LEGNANO GRUPPO (52 BLU)	2	27 - 28
FOLGORE GRUPPO (53 BLU)	2	29 - 30

3354

SECRET

[0 2 0]

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

CONFIDENTIAL

53 B.L.U.
Ref. SX/125
5 Feb 45

Subject: DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE.

To :- Land Forces Sub Comm A.C.(MMIA)
for SO R.Sigs.

Certified, copy nos 28 and 29 of January Sequence Chart destroyed by fire.

Capt.
SO R.Sigs.

3358

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

50 x 12

141

MESSAGE FORM

FROM :- MMIA 04 1725 A

TO : - 56 BLU

X152 RESTRICTED

FOR SIGS (°) REF YOUR 3 SIGS OF 2 AND ENCLOSURES (°)

ACK

3349

PRECEDENCE: ROUTINE

AUTHENTICATED .....

1021

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Sig 2/2

140

CONFIDENTIAL

56 BLU
3 Sigs
2 Feb 45

Subject: Destruction Certificates.

To:-
SO R. Sigs.
M.M.I.A.

Enclosed herewith are Destruction Certificates in triplicate, in respect of January Sequence Charts.

Please acknowledge receipt.

In The Field.
IDEP/cwf

Ivan D Blakeney for Capt
Lt-Col.
GS.

3348

1025

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NRDC No. 785020

Certificate of Destruction

CONFIDENTIAL

Certified that the u/m documents, held by 56 ELU have been destroyed by fire.

Column Sequence Chart Z January 1945

Copies No 30 and 31

In The Field
IIEF/cwf

Jas F B McCleary Jr
Capt
SO R. Sigs.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Certificate of Destruction

CONFIDENTIAL

Certified that the u/m documents, held by 56 BLU have been destroyed by fire.

Column Sequence Chart Z January 1945

Copies No 30 and 31

In The Field
IHHP/cwf

Jas D Blakeney 4th
Capt
SC R. Sigs.

[0251]

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Certificate of Destruction

CONFIDENTIAL

Certified that the w/m documents, held by 56 BAD have been destroyed by fire.

Action Sequence Sheet 2 January 1945

Copies No 30 and 31

In The Field
BAD/cwf

Jno P Blackington
Capt
AG N. Sig.

1026

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

SECRET

139

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER

X 400

29 January 1945

SUBJECT: Army Code Sign System.

TO : Distribution as below.

1. a. Owing to a suspected compromise of Army Code Sign Book Serial 13, a new Serial of the Code Sign Books will be taken into use at 0100A hrs 18 February 1945.

b. The new Serial No. 14 consists of one book similar to Serial 13. Distribution of the necessary books has been made to senior headquarters concerned, ref CSO, AFHQ letter X 400 dated 26 Jan 45. Sub-distribution should be completed as soon as possible. Detailed distribution list is attached hereto as Appendix "A".

2. A second book Serial 9 - Book 4 will continue in use as the current edition for the Forces to whom this book has been allotted.

3. a. Four Sequence Charts, lettered A, C, D, and EE are to be used with Serial 14.

b. A separate Sequence Chart, lettered Z, will be used with Serial 9 - Book 4.

c. Necessary Sequence Charts for February, including reserves, have already been distributed in the normal way. These Charts will be used throughout the month of February irrespective of the change of Code Sign Books.

4. The 10th Sequence Allotment is attached as Appendix "B" (in five parts corresponding to the Sequence Charts enumerated in para 3 above) and will become effective at 0100A hrs 18 Feb 1945 with the introduction of the new Code Sign Book.

5. New registers should be prepared and distributed as soon as possible. The assignment of rows within each Sequence should be completely "rescrambled" so as to overcome any continuity between the present Serial and the new one.

6. It is essential that continuity be broken as regards enemy intercept when the new serial is introduced. To achieve this, wherever operationally possible all radio frequencies for tactical nets using code signs should be reallotted and the new allotment introduced with the new Code Sign Book. An interchange of operators at the same time is also highly desirable.

SECRET

1027

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

7. a. Army Code Sign Books, Serial 13 should be collected from sub-units and forwarded to CSO, APHQ as soon as possible after 10 Feb 1945.

b. In the case of books which have been destroyed, the necessary destruction certificates should be forwarded in lieu.

8. It should be noted that Army Code Sign Books and Sequence Charts are "A" Category Secret Accountable Documents (U.S. registered SECRET documents). Careful accounting for these documents is essential and headquarters must be able at all times to produce either the documents or, if sub-issued, signatures of recipients covering such issue. Responsibility for the safe custody of these documents follows normal command channels.

9. Current monthly sequence charts must continue to be destroyed not later than five days after the end of their current month, and destruction certificates rendered as below.

10. Destruction certificates will be rendered for any Code Sign Books or Sequence Charts which are destroyed. This will apply to the normal monthly destruction of sequence charts when certificates will be rendered to the respective issuing authority in all cases. Certificates from subordinate headquarters will be consolidated to cover the complete commitments of each headquarters before being forwarded to the next senior formation.

11. Please acknowledge receipt.

For the Chief Signal Officer:

R. E. SCHUKRAFT, 343
Colonel, Signal Corps.

1028

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

DISTRIBUTION

	APPENDICES					
	A	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5
CSO, 15 Army Group	3	3	3	3	3	3
CSO, LF and MF	1	1	-	1	1	1
CSO, No. 1 District	1	1	1	1	1	-
CSO, No. 2 District	1	1	1	1	1	-
CSO, No. 3 District	1	1	1	1	1	-
CSO, BTNA	1	1	1	1	1	-
CSO, Malta Command	1	1	1	1	1	-
Signal Officer, PBS	1	-	1	-	1	-
Signal Officer, NORUS	1	-	1	-	1	-
Signal Officer, CAS	1	-	1	-	1	-
CSO (Army) Balkan Air Force	1	1	-	1	1	-
Sigs I, G-2, AFHQ	1	1	1	1	1	-
Signal Officer, MNLA	-	-	-	-	-	1

COPIES TO:

D. Sigs, War Office, (Sigs 7)	-	-	1	-	-	-
CSO, CinC MEF	-	1	-	1	1	-
Signal Div, Supreme HQ, A.E.F.	-	-	1	-	-	-
Signal Officer, Sixth Army Group	-	-	1	-	-	-

3319

10291

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SECRET

APPENDIX 35

<u>10TH SEQUENCE ALLOTMENT</u>

<u>CHART Z</u>

1	
2	MIMLI Gruppo
3	CREMONA Gruppo
4	Brazilian Force
5	3 Greek Mtn Bde / S.I.M.
6	
7	MANTOVA Gruppo
8	
9	LEGNANO Gruppo
10	
11	
12	FOLGORE Gruppo
13	
14	
15	FRIULI Gruppo
16	

221

In "halved" sequences, the first half consists of rows 1 to 18 inclusive, and the second half consists of rows 19 to 35 inclusive.

SECRET

1030

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

128

CONFIDENTIAL

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
S/X502/2
16 Jan 43

Subject:- Destruction Certificates.

Chief Signal Officer,
A.F.H.Q.

Herewith consolidated destruction certificate in respect of Sequence Charts 'Z' and Reserve Sequence Charts 'ZR' for DECEMBER 1942.

Please acknowledge receipt.

330

W. CALVERLEY, Major,
for Major General,
M. M. I. A.

0311

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NHDC NO. 785020

DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE.

I hereby certify that the following copies of Sequence Charts 'Z' and Reserve Sequence Charts 'ZR' for DECEMBER 1944 have been destroyed by fire.

Nos.	By whom destroyed.
6 & 8	50 B.L.U.
9 & 44	51 B.L.U.
45 & 53	52 B.L.U.
60 & 61	53 B.L.U.
62 & 63	56 B.L.U.
64, 65 & 66	HQ MMIA
6, 8, 9, 44, 45, 53, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65 and 66 Reserve Sequence Charts 'ZR'	HQ MMIA

3359

Major, R.C.R.Silva.
Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A)

...16.JAN 45

1032

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

137

Subject :- Destruction Certificate December Sequence Charts.

To :- Land Forces Sub Comm A.C. (MEDIA)

53 B.L.U.
Ref. RE/39
12 Jan 45.

1. I temporarily took over the job of Signal Officer on the 9th Jan from Captain Dixon. During this takeover he destroyed the sequence charts for December. I cannot give the copy numbers as there is no record in this office of what they were. The charts, however, were definitely destroyed as I saw it done myself. Captain Dixon said he would send the destruction certificate for it but whether he forgot to do so or the letter is still in the post, is impossible to tell.

3388

Captain RE
SORE 53 BLU.

1033

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

136

SECRET

Subject:- Sequence Charts - FEB 45.

Land Forces Sub Com. A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
S/X502/2
15 Jan 45

Signal Officer 52 BLU
" " 53 "
" " 56 "

Herewith Sequence Charts '2' for FEBRUARY 1945, Copy Nos. for addressees as shown below.

Please acknowledge receipt on attached substitute A.F.A.16.

W. CALVELEY, Major,
for Major General,
M. M. I. A.

3337

DISTRIBUTION	Copy Nos.
52 BLU	27 & 28
53 "	29 & 30
56 "	31 & 32

Substitute A.F.A.16

TO: Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.) ROME.

Receipt is acknowledged of S/X502/2 of 15 JAN 45 and enclosures.

Signature .....

Appointment .....

Unit .....

Date .....

1034

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Substitute A.F.A.16

TO: Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.) ROME.

X 18 Jan 3326

Receipt is acknowledged of S/X502/2 of 15 JAN 45 and enclosures.

Signature ..Rhoold Adams.....

Appointment ..Capt SO R Sigs.....

Unit ...52 BLU.....

Date ..17 Jan 45.....

1035

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Substitute A.F.A.16

TO: Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.) ROME.

X

Receipt is acknowledged of S/X502/2 of 23/1
15 JAN 45 and enclosures.

Signature .....

Appointment ...S.O.R.Sgt....

Unit ...S.S.B.L.U....

Date ...15. Jan 45.

1036

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDS NO. 785020

Substitute A.F.A.16

TO: Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.) ROME.

X

Receipt is acknowledged of S/X504/2 of 15 JAN 45 and enclosures.

2011

Signature ..[signature]..

Appointment ..S.C.R.S.Sgt.....

Unit ....S.C.R.C.U.....

Date ..17..Jan.45.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDO No. 785020

Confidential

50, British Liaison Unit
C.M.F.
FX18.
12th January 1945.

135

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
HQFS.

Certified that Copies Nos 6 & 8 of December Sequence Chart have been destroyed.

Your signal X129 of 11th refers.

for J.Greps Capt.
B.O. Sigs

3335

038

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Substitute A.F.H.16

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.) RCAF.

3334

Receipt is acknowledged of your S/X5032/2 of 13 Jan 45
and enclosures.

Signature ...Nicholas...

Appointment ...Major...

Unit ...SIS AFHQ...

Date ...15...Jan.45

10379

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

SECRET

Subject:- Army Code Sign Documents.

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
S/X502/2
/3 Jan 45

Chief Signal Officer,
A.F.H.Q.

Reference your X400 of 26 Dec 44.

As both the FRIULI Gruppo and CREMONA Gruppo are not now under the command of this H.Q., we are returning to you the Sequence Charts for FEBRUARY in order that they may be issued to them through the formations under whom the Gruppi are now serving.

Will you please amend your distribution lists accordingly.

Please acknowledge receipt on attached substitute A.F.A.16.

W. CALVELEY, Major,
for Major General,
M. M. I. A.

Enclosures.
Sequence Charts '2' FEBRUARY Copy Nos. 23-24
" " " " " " 25-26
" " " " (Reserve)" 23-24
" " " " " " 25-26

Substitute A.F.A.16

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.) ROME.

Receipt is acknowledged of your S/X502/2 of 13 Jan 45 and enclosures.

Signature .....

Appointment .....

Unit .....

Date .....

1040

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ARMY FORM C 2136 (Small)

MESSAGE FORM

Call | Srl. No | Priority | Transmission Instructions | Register No. 3611

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A) Originator: 53 BLU

Date-Time of Origin: 120430

OFFICE DATE STAMP

For Action

TO: HMIA

(W) For Information (INFO)

Originator's No.: SX 134

Message Instructions | GR

CONFIDENTIAL

Discontinue sequence charts (established 9 Jan

P.S.-5/B/D 12M 11 x 18/1-44

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS (EXCEPT) WIRELESS

Signed

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER

Signed

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

Time	Systems	Op.
TH or TOR: 120930		
Time cleared		

3333

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ARMY FORM C 2156 (Small) **MESSAGE FORM** 32

Call | Srl. No. | Priority | Transmission Instructions | Register No.

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A) Originator: AIMIA | Date-Time of Origin: 13 JUN 2?? | OFFICE DATE STAMP

For Action: 5382 J

TO

(W) For information (INFO)

Message Instructions | GR

Originator's No.

RE O Confidential O Declassification certificate must be on letter from posting copy number Hathaway O for despatch immediately O Your 5134 Nifers

P 55/B/D 5 (15 M 2 100/44

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS [ ] EXCEPT WIRELESS

Blocks

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER

Blocks Lucas Sgt

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

Approved

Time	System	Op.
Time cleared	3	33

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-403/NNDC NO. 785020

MEIA 11/215 A

50, 53 B.L.U.

X129 CONFIDENTIAL

FOR SIGNALS (.) DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATES FOR DECEMBER SEQUENCE CHARTS HAVE NOT BEEN RECEIVED (.) PLEASE EXPEDITE

1043

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

130

MESSAGE FORM

FROM : MACIA 11/2/43

TO : 56 BLU

X128 RESTRICTED

For Signals (.) Your 3 Sigs of 7 Jan (.) Ackd

PRECEDENCE.. ROUTINE

AUTHENTICATED Katherine Mayer

3308

1044

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

CONFIDENTIAL

Subject:- CODES.

129

56 BLU
3 Sigs
7 Jan 45

SO R Sigs,
MMIA.

Enclosed herewith are destruction certificates, in triplicate, in respect of December sequence charts.

Please acknowledge receipt.

In the Field.
IDRP/cwf.

Lt Col.
GS.

3328

1045

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE.

Certified that the u/m documents have been destroyed by fire.

Column Sequence Chart "Z" for December 44

Copies No 62 and 63.

In the Field.
IDBP/cwf

Capt
SO R Sigs.

33-9

10461

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBG no. 785020

SECRET

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER
APO 512, U.S. ARMY

Ref. X 400

Date. 4 Jan. 1945.....

SUBJECT: Army Code Sign System

TO: Land Forces Sub-Commission AC
(MMIA - Attn: Signal Officer)

1. Enclosed are the following documents for use in conjunction with the Army Code Sign System.

Sequence Charts Z for Feb 1945

2. Complete and return the receipt below to Allied Force Headquarters.

For the Chief Signal Officer:

R. E. SCHUHART
Lt Col Sig Corps

...1.....Incls
Incl # 1- 13 copies Feb Seq Chart Z copy Nos 22 - 34
Incl # 2
Incl # 3
Incl # 4
Incl # 5
Incl # 6

Nos 23, 24, 25 + 26 returned to Washington
13 Jan 1945

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-403/NNDC NO. 785020

SECRET

APPENDIX A1

DISTRIBUTION OF SEQUENCE CHARTS - FEBRUARY 1945

CHART Z

	No. of Copies	Copy No.
AFHQ	6	1 - 6
War Office	3	7 - 9
SHAEF	12	10 - 21
MMIA	1	22
FRIULI GRUPPO (50 BLU)	2	23 - 24
CREMONA GRUPPO (51 BLU)	2	25 - 26
LEGNANO " (52BLU)	2	27 - 28
FOLGORE " (53 BLU)	2	29 - 30
MANTOVA " (56 BLU)	2	31 - 32
PICENO "	2	33 - 34
LF & MLG	6	35 - 40
3 Greek Mtn Bde	2	41 - 42
15 Army Group	10	43 - 52
Fifth Army	5	53 - 57
Eighth Army	5	58 - 62
Brazilian Exped Force	2	63 - 64

3325

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SECRET

128

SECRET

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER
APO 512, U.S. ARMY

Ref. X 400

Date 8 January 1945

SUBJECT: Army Code Sign System

TO: Land Forces Sub-Commission AC
(MMIA - Attn: Signal Officer)

1. Enclosed are the following documents for use in conjunction with the Army Code Sign System.

Reserve Sequence Charts 2 for Feb 1945.

2. Complete and return the receipt below to Allied Force headquarters.

For the Chief Signal Officer:

R. E. SCHUKRAFT
Lt Col Sig Corps

1
.....Incls
Incl # 1 - 13 copies Feb Res Seq Chart 2 copy Nos 22 - 34
Incl # 2
Incl # 3
Incl # 4
Incl # 5
Incl # 6

3325

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

127

SECRET

Subject:- Annual Return of Army Code Sign Document.

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
S/X502/2
7 Jan 45

C.S.O.s
A.F.H.Q.

Reference your X 400 of 22 Nov 44.

Herewith consolidated report, in duplicate, of holdings of Army Code Sign Documents by this HQ and subordinate HQs at 1 DEC 44.

W. CALVELEY, Major,
for Major General,
M M I A.

3324

T 0 5 01

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

126

ANNUAL REVIEW OF ARMY CODE SIGN DOCUMENTS.

CERTIFIED that the undermentioned Army Code Sign documents were held by HQ M.M.I.A. and subordinate headquarters on 1 DEC 44.

Army Code Sign Books, Book 4.		Sequence Charts "Z"		
Serial 7	Serial 9	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	Reserve DEC
Copy No. 6	Copy No. 22	Copy No. 35	Copy No. 6	6
8	23	36	8	8
9	24	37	9	9
15	25	38	44	44
42	26	40	45	45
44	27	41	53	53
45	28	42	60	60
53	29	53	61	61
60	30	60	62	62
61	31	61	63	63
	32		64	64
	33		65	65
	34		66	66

Major, S.C.R.Sigs.
Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)

9 Jan 45.

3323

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

125

CERTIFICATE.

HOLDINGS OF CODE SIGN DOCUMENTS.

Code Sign Documents held by this Unit as at 1st Dec. 44. were as follows :-

(i) Army Code Sign Books No. 4 Serial 7.
Copy No's. 44 & 45.

Army Code Sign Books No. 4 Serial 9.
Copy No's. 22 & 23.

(ii) Column Sequence Charts Z1 - Z16 Nov.44. Copy No's 35 & 36.

" " " Z1 - Z16 Dec.44. " " 6 & 8.

Capt.
S.O. Signals.
50 British Liaison Unit.

C.M.F.

33°22

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBC NO. 785020

1 0 5 2

1 2 4

Subject :- Codes etc

To :- 51 British Liaison Unit
Signal Officer
Land Forces Sub Commission A C MMIA X 201

---

1 Ref your B/X502/2 of 28 Nov and your X 114 of 7 Dec. Herewith information required for calculating formation in ~~triplicate~~ duplicate.

2 November Code Books Copy No.

Army Code Signs Book 4 Serial 7	15 } 42 }
Sequence Charts 21 - 216	37 } 58 }

Copy No. 40 was handed over to 55 BLU.
Ref my X 201 020900 (Nov)

December

Army Code Signs Book 4 Serial 9	24 } 25 }
Sequence Charts 21 - 216	9 } 44 }

Field
9 Dec 44
AMA/ROT

Arrowsmith
Capt
SO I Sigs

3251

1053

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC RD. 785020

Subject: Codesigns.

52 British Liaison Ur
C.M.F.
15 Dec 44.

BLUS/12

SORSigs,
Land Forces Sub Commission AC (Main)

1. Further to our recent correspondence I now CERTIFY that at 0100 hrs 1 Dec 44 I held the following:-

Document	Month	Copy No
Army Code Signs Bk 4 Serial 7	—	8 and 9
" " " Bk 4 Serial 9	—	26 and 27
Sequence Charts Z	November	40 and 41
" " Z	December	45 and 53

2. Delay in rendering is regretted.

Rhodd. Adams

Captain,
SORSigs.

RCA/MS

1 8 5 4

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNIDC NO. 785020

CERTIFICATE

Certified that the undermentioned Code Sign Books and Sequence Charts are held by 53 B.L.U. on 1 DEC 44.

Army Code Sign Books.	Copy Nos.
Book 4, Serial 7	6
Book 4, Serial 9	28 and 29
Sequence Charts, 'Z'	
NOVEMBER 1944	42
DECEMBER 1944	60 and 61

T.G. Dixon

Capt,
SO III R. Sigs,
53 BLU.

3319

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

(C)

CERTIFICATE.

1. Certified that the u/s Code Sign books and Sequence charts are held by 54 B.U as at 1. Dec 44.

Army Code Sign Books.

Book 4 Serial 9. Copy No's 30
" 31

Column Sequence Charts for Dec 1944. Copy No's 62
" " 63

No November Sequence charts are held.

Jno P Blakeney Capt.
Capt.
30 III R Sigs.
54 BUO.

3318

1056

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

CERTIFICATE

120

CERTIFIED that the undermentioned Code Sign Books and Sequence Charts were held at HQ MMLA on 1 DEC 44.

Code Sign Books.	Copy Nos.
Book 4. Serial 7	53. 60 and 61
Book 4. Serial 9	32. 33 and 34
Sequence Charts 'Z'	
NOVEMBER 1944	53. 60 and 61
DECEMBER 1944	64. 65 and 66
Reserve Sequence Charts 'Z'	
DECEMBER 1944	6. 8. 9. 44. 45. 53. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65 and 66.

Major. S.C.R. Sign.
Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.L.A.)

3317

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Subject : Accountii of Code Sign Documents.

119 CONFIDENTIAL.

50 British Liaison Unit.

Ref FX 11.

14 Dec. 44.

Land Forces Sub. Comm. A.C.
(M.M.I.A.).
ROME.

Ref your S/X502/2 dated 11 Dec. 44.

Attached please find Certificate in duplicate, of holdings of Security Documents as at 1st Dec. 44.

C.M.F.
JHG/LGB.

Capt.
S.O. Signals.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Subject:- Codes.

CONFIDENTIAL

54 BLU.
Sigs 5.
8 Dec 44.

To:- SO R.Sigs. M.M.I.A.

1. Ref your S/X 502/2 Of 25 Nov 44. Herewith certificates in duplicate, showing holdings of code sign books and sequence charts as at 1 Dec 44.

2. Delay in forwarding these is regretted.

Lt-Col.
GSO I.
54 BLU.

3315

1059

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ARMY FORM C2136 (

MESSAGE FO M

117

Call | Srl. No. | Priority | Transmission Instructions | Register No.

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A) 57 Rcv Originator | Date - Time of Origin 04 1545

For Action

to Manila

TO

(W) For Information (INFO)

ARMY 80 4 1 45 CO SIGNALS

Message Index GK

3622 GHQR

Gr 301 Restricted for Signals Certify that Copies No 9 & 44 of Communication Instruction Chart 2 for Dec 44 have been destroyed by fire.

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS { EXCEPT WIRELESS

SIGNED

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER

SIGNED Whitmore Capt

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY DRLS

Time	System	Op.
THI or TOR	331	14
Time (Rec'd)		

1060

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

52 British Liaison Unit.
CmF
4 Jan 44

SUBJECT:- Sequence Charts Z

BLUS/12

To:- SORSires,
Land Forces Sub-Comma A.C.
(MAIA)

DECEMBER 1944

I certify that I have destroyed by fire copies Noes: 45 and 53 of the above.

Captain,
SORSires.

RGA/WN.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNRC No. 785020

115

RESTRICTED

Subject: Non-receipt of correspondence

Hq 15 Army Group

Tel: Adv ZIPPO 158

2754X 1

/ Jan 45

Signal officer MEA RACE

Reference your S/X 502/2 dated 30 Dec 44.

No trace exists at this Hq of your S/X502/2 dated 19 Dec. The contents of the copy now received are, however, noted.

L M Kinsse
Capt.

Major General
Chief Signal officer

R/DF

3312

1062

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

SECRET

Subject:- Army Code Sign Documents.

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
S/X502/2
30 Dec 44

C.B.O.,
HQ 15 Army Group.

Reference your letters 275/X1 of 22, 28 and 29 Dec 44.

Herewith copy of this H.Q. letter S/X502/2 of 15 Dec forwarding Code Sign Books, Serial 7, Book 4 and Destruction Certificate for Sequence Charts 'Z' for NOVEMBER 1944 to CSO AFHQ (copy to CSO AAI and CSO 3 District).

If you have not received this letter will you please inform this office and enquiries will be made.

R.G. Sturdee Maj

Major General,
M. M. I. A.

3311

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

113

CONFIDENTIAL

Subject: Sequence charts

Hq 15 Army Group
APO: ADV FIELD 138
2754X 1
29 Dec 44

MAJA ROME (Attn Signal officer)

1. The following November (Current) sequence charts are outstanding and were issued to you for the formations shown:

Chart #	Issued for
Copy Nos 35 - 36	FRIULI GRUPPO
" 37 - 38	CREMONA GRUPPO

2. It is requested that necessary Destruction Certificates for the above be obtained and forwarded to this Hq.

Encl Russo
Capt.
for Major General
Chief Signal Officer

CL/DT

3210

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

CONFIDENTIAL

Subject: Code Sign Books

From: HQ 15 Army Group
Tel: Adv FIELFOT 138
2754X 1
28 Dec 44

To: MAJA ROWE (Attn Signal Officer)

Copy to: CSO AFHQ

1. Copies Nos 6,7,8 and 9 of Army Code Sign book 4 serial 7, originally issued by Signal officer, Fifth Army to CIL (receipt held by Fifth Army), are outstanding for return to this HQ.

2. The following distribution of the copies quoted is taken from 52 MLU letters MLU/2 dated 3 and 8 Nov 44:-

Copy No.	Held by
6	53 MLU
7	See para 3 below
8 } 9 }	52 MLU

3. Copy No 7 has already been the subject of a report of loss, and unless otherwise advised by AFHQ, this HQ will assume that no further action is required (AFHQ letter A 400 dated 19 Nov 44 refers).

4. It is requested that the remaining copies Nos 6, 8 and 9 be returned or otherwise accounted for without delay.

L D M Russ 3309
Capt.
Major General
Chief Signal Officer

W/DF

1065

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

ARMY FORM C1136 (

MESSAGE FC M

Call	Sel. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions	Register No.
				111

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A) Originator: 51 BLO — Date - Time of Origin: 271130 — OFFICE DATE STAMP

For Action: CSO 10 CORPS

TO

(W) For Information (INFO): HQ MMIA (x Reproduced)

Message Instructions — GR

1611/GHQP

Originator's No.

X 201 O Ref Hd MMIA S/X 502/2 dated 22 Dec
Herewith copy No 58 of Convoy Sequence chart 2
January 1945 O Ack.

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS { EXCEPT / WIRELESS	IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER	ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY
Signature	Signature: A Williams Capt.	

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR	3308	
Time cleared		

1065

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

CONFIDENTIAL

110

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER

SIS/EN/wfd.
APO 512, U. S. Army.
26 December 1944.

XL00.

SUBJECT: Army Code Sign Documents.

TO : Land Forces Sub Commission A.C. (MMIA Attn: Signal Officer).

Reference your S/X502/2 dated 22 December 1944, not to Chief Signal Officer, 15 Army Group.

Code Sign material will continue to be issued to the Italian Gruppi through HQ MMIA until the Gruppi change command, after which the material will be issued through the formation under whom the Gruppi are serving.

For the Chief Signal Officer:

E. S. COLE,
Colonel,
Executive Officer (Br).

Copy to: CSO, 15 Army Group.

3307

CONFIDENTIAL

0 6 7

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

CONFIDENTIAL

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER

SIS/EM/wfd.
APO 512, U. S. Army.
26 December 1944.

X400.

SUBJECT: Army Code Sign Documents.

TO : Land Forces Sub Commission A.C. (MMIA Attn: Signal Officer).

Reference your S/X502/2 dated 22 December 1944, not to Chief Signal Officer, 15 Army Group.

Code Sign material will continue to be issued to the Italian Gruppi through HQ MMIA until the Gruppi change command, after which the material will be issued through the formation under whom the Gruppi are serving.

For the Chief Signal Officer:

B. Cole

E. S. COLE,
Colonel,
Executive Officer (Sr).

Copy to: CSO, 15 Army Group.

3306

CONFIDENTIAL

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

1058

109

CONFIDENTIAL

Subject:- Code Sign Books.

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
S/X502/2
16 Dec 44

Chief Signal Officer,
HQ 15 Army Group.

Reference your 2754X 1 of 22 Dec 44.

Army Code Sign Books 4, Serial 7, copies numbered 15 and 42 were returned to CSO AFHQ on 15 Dec, under this HQ reference S/X502/2. Copy of this letter was sent to you for information.

R.W. Chapman
Maj

3365

Major General,
M. M. I. A.

1869

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

CONFIDENTIAL

Subject: Code Sign Books

Sig Off, HMIA R.M.

HQ 15 Army Group

Tel: Adv FILFOT 158

2754X 1

22 Dec 44

Reference AFHQ letter X 400 dated 17 Nov 44, para 5.

1. Two copies Nos 15 and 42 of Army code sign book 4 serial 7 issued under this HQ letter 2706X 4 dated 1 Oct, are outstanding on charge to HMIA (for CREMONA Gruppo).

2. It is requested that these copies be cleared by return to this HQ or by a certificate of destruction, without delay.

R.W. Wilkinson
Major General
Chief Signal Officer

W/DT

Capt.

10701

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

1 0 0 107

SECRET

Subject:- Code Sign Documents.

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.MI.A.)
S/X502/2
22 Dec 44

S.O.R. Sigs,
53 B.L.U.

Reference previous correspondence re the accounting of code sign documents held by you on 1 DEC 44.

The certificates you have rendered are still not correct.

As the certificates are urgently required by Higher Formation will you please sign and return to this office as soon as possible the accompanying certificate. Two copies of the certificate are required, the third copy is for your file.

3203

W. CALVELEY, Major,
for Major General,
M. M. I. A.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

0711

126

CONFIDENTIAL

Subject:- Code Sign Documents.

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
S/X502/2
21 Dec 44

C.S.O.,
A.F.H.Q.

Sequence Charts for JANUARY 1945 have been issued by you to this HQ for distribution to B.L.U's with Italian Combat Groups. These documents have been issued accordingly.

As Combat Groups pass from under command this HQ to other formations, are Code Sign documents to be continued to be issued through this HQ, or will they be issued by the formation under which the Combat Group is serving.

Will you please give a ruling on this matter.

3303

W. CALVERLEY, Major,
for Major General,
M. M. I. A.

10721

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

105

CONFIDENTIAL

Subject:- Sequence Charts.

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
S/X502/2
22 Dec 44

Signals Officer, 51 BLU.

Copy to: CSO 10 Corps.

Reference your signal X201 of 16 Dec 44.

Sequence Charts for JANUARY 1945 have been issued to this HQ by A.F.H.Q. for distribution to B.L.U's with Italian Combat Groups. Copies Nos. 24 and 25 were forwarded to you under this HQ letter of even reference dated 15 Dec.

Will you please therefore, return to CSO 10 Corps the Sequence Chart No. 58 which has been issued to you.

3681

W. CALVERLEY, Major,
for Major General,
M. M. I. A.

10731

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ARMY FORM C2136 (Small

MESSAGE FOR.

Register No. 1

Call | Set No. | Priority | Transmission Instructions

104

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A) Originator: 51 BLU | Date - Time of Origin: 160800

Office Date Stamp: ARMY GO HQ SIGNAL SECTION

For Action: CSO 10 CORPS X

TO (W) For Information (INFO): HQ MMLA

Message Instructions: GR 14

Originator's No.: X201 ⊙ Copy No 58 of column sequence chart 21-216 JANUARY 1945 ⊙ AEK

This Message MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS EXCEPT WIRELESS

Signature: Allan W Cagle

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MES. SAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER

Originator's Instructions: Priority or Priority: DR 2 S

Time	System	Op.
THI or TOR		
Time cleared	3300	

1074

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Substitute A.F.A.16

TO: Land Forces Sub Commission, A.C.
(M.M.I.A.) ROME.

Receipt is acknowledged of S/X502/2 of 15 DEC 44
and enclosures.

Signature ..F. Feldberg.....

Rank ....Lt.....

Unit 50.R.L.U.

.13. th. DEC 44

3293

1073

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

Substitute A.F.A.16

TO: Land Forces Sub Commission, A.C.
(M.M.L.A.) ROME.

Receipt is acknowledged of S/X502/2 of 15 DEC 44
and enclosures.

Signature .....

Rank .....

Unit 51 Bt U

19th DEC 44.

3298

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Substitute A.F.A.16

TO: Land Forces Sub Commission, A.C.
(M.M.I.A.) ROME.

Receipt is acknowledged of S/X502/2 of 15 DEC 44.
and enclosures.

Signature Harold Adams

Rank Capt

Unit 52 BLU.

12 DEC 44

3297

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Substitute A.F.A.16

TO: Land Forces Sub Commission, A.C.
(M.M.I.A.) RCAF.

Receipt is acknowledged of H/X502/2 of 15 DEC 44
and enclosures.

Signature ..... J. S. Dixon

Rank ..... Capt. R.S.S.

Unit ..... 53 M.A.U.

..18.. DEC 44

3296

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Substitute A.F.A.16

TO: Land Forces Sub Commission, A.C.
(M.M.I.A.) ROME.

Receipt is acknowledged of S/X902/2 of 15 DEC 44
and enclosures.

Signature .....

Rank .....

Unit .....

17 DEC 44

5 CBC 4

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ENCREL

Subject:- Sequence Charts - JAN 45.

Land Forces Sub Command A.C.
(N.M.I.A.)
S/XXXX/2
15 Dec 44

Signal Officer 50 N.I.A.
" " 51 "
" " 52 "
" " 53 "
" " 56 "

Herewith Sequence Charts "Z" for JANUARY 1945, Copy Nos. for addressees as shown below.

Please acknowledge on attached substitute A.F.A.16.

W. CALVERT, Major,
for Major General,
N. M. I. A.

DISTRIBUTION.

Copy Nos.	
50 NAU	22 & 23
51 "	24 & 25
52 "	26 & 27
53 "	28 & 29
56 "	30 & 31

3294

Substitute A.F.A.16.

TO: Land Forces Sub Command, A.C.
(N.M.I.A.) ROME.

Receipt is acknowledged of S/XXXX/2 of 15 DEC 44.
and enclosures.

Signature .....

Rank .....

Unit .....

..... DEC 44.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Substitute A.F.A. 16

TO: Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.) ROME.

Receipt is acknowledged of S/X502/2 of 15 DEC 44.
and enclosures.

32933

Signature .....

Rank .....

Date 19 Dec 44

Unit SCS AFHQ

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

102

SECRET

Subject:- Code Sign Books and Sequence Charts.

Land Forces Sub Commission, A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
G/X302/2
15 Dec 44.

C.S.O.S. 1, F.H.Q.

Copy to C.S.O.S. A.A.I.
C.N.O.S. 3 Districts.

Reference your M.00 of 17 NOV 44.

Herewith the following copies of Army Code Sign Books, Serial 7, Book 4.

Numbers.		By whom issued.
44 45 53 60 61	~	C.S.O.S. A.F.H.Q.
15 42	~	C.S.O.S. A.A.I.
6 8 9	~	C.S.O.S. A.A.I. to 3299 C.I.L.

Also enclosed is consolidated destruction certificate for Sequence Charts 'Z' for NOVEMBER 1944.

Please acknowledge on substitute A.F.A. 16 attached.

W. CALWELL, Major,
for Major General,
M. M. I. A.

1982

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NRDC No. 785020

DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE.

I hereby certify that the following copies of Sergeance Charts '2' for NOVEMBER 1944, have been destroyed by Fire.

Nos.	By whom issued.	By whom destroyed.
35 and 36	C.M.C.3 A.A.L.	50 D.L.U.
37 and 38	C.S.C.3 A.A.L.	51 D.L.U.
40 and 41	C.S.C.3 3 District	52 D.L.U.
42	C.S.C. 3 District	53 D.L.U.
60 and 61	C.S.C.3 A.F.H.Q.	54 D.L.U.
53	C.M.C.3 A.F.H.Q.	H.Q. M.M.L.A.

Major, A.C.M.S.
Land Forces Sub Commission, A.C.
(M.M.L.A.)

...15... HKO 44

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDD NO. 785020

SECRET

101

SECRET

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER
APO 512, U S. ARMY

Ref. X 400

Date. 12 December 1944

SUBJECT: Army Code Sign System

TO: Signal Officer,
MMIA.

1. Enclosed are the following documents for use in conjunction with the Army Code Sign System:

Reserve Sequence Charts for January 1945 - "Z".

2. Complete and return the receipt below to Allied force headquarters.

For the Chief Signal Officer:

R. E. SCHMIDT
Lt Col Sig Corps,

....1....Incls
Incl # 1 - Jan Reserve Sequence Chart "Z", copy Nos. 22 - 34.
Incl # 2
Incl # 3
Incl # 4
Incl # 5
Incl # 6

SECRET

1084

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

Subject: Army Code Sign Books

CONFIDENTIAL

To:- Land Forces Sub Commission A.C. (LMLA)

S/GS

53 F.L.U.
Ref SX/
8 Dec 44

Ref your S/X502/2 of 25 Nov 44, this HQ held during November the following:-

(i) Army Code-Sign Book 4, Serial 7 (no record of copy no.)
(ii) Column Sequence Chart Z, Copy No.42.

The Code-Sign Book was forwarded to you as requested and the Sequence Chart destroyed by fire. We now hold the following :-

(i) Army Code-Sign Book 4, Serial 9, Copy Nos. 28 and 29
(ii) Column Sequence Chart Z, Copy Nos. 60 and 61.

J. S. Dixon
Capt. SO Sigs

3280

10851

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

CONFIDENTIAL

Subject: Army Code ..gn Books

To:- Land Forces Sub Commission A.C. (MMIA)

53 B.L.U.
Ref SX/
8 Dec 44

Ref your S/X502/2 of 25 Nov 44, this HQ held during November the following:-

(i) Army Code-Sign Book 4, Serial 7 (no record of copy no.)
(ii) Column Sequence Chart Z, Copy No.42.

The Code-Sign Book was forwarded to you as requested and the Sequence Chart destroyed by fire. We now hold the following :-

(i) Army Code-Sign Book 4, Serial 9, Copy Nos. 28 and 29
(ii) Column Sequence Chart Z, Copy Nos. 60 and 61.

T.S. Dixon
Capt. SO Sigs

3285

1086

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

99

MESSAGE FORM.

FROM : MMIA 11 1755 A

TO : 52 BLU

X120 RESTRICTED

For Signals (.) Ref your letter BLUS/12 of 8 Dec (.)
Certificate still NOT correct (.) See our letter S/X502/2
of 9 Dec and render certificate accordingly

PRECEDENCE..IMPORTANT.

AUTHENTICATED

3287

1087

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNTG No. 785020

(1)

Subject: Codesigns.

52 British Liaison Unit,
CMF.
8 Dec 44.

BLUS/12.

S.O.R.Sigs,
Land Forces Sub Comm AC (MMIA). 74

Further to your S/X502/2 of 21 Nov 44, S/X502/2 of 25 Nov, 79
signal X114 of 7 Dec, and my BLUS/12 of 4 Dec 44, para 4 of which is now cancelled, herewith in duplicate a certificate of holdings of November and December codesign books and charts.

90 89

Rhodd. Adams

Captain,
SORSigs.

RGA/HS

2193

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDO NO. 785020

Subject: Codeisms.

52 British Liaison Unit,
C.M.F.
8 Dec 44.

BLUE/12.

CERTIFIED that I hold the following codeism books and charts at this date:-

Document	Month	Copy No.
Army Code Sigs Book 4 Serial 9	-	26 and 27
Sequence Chart Z	November	Nil
Sequence Chart Z	December	45 and 53

Rhoald Adams

Captain,
SORsigs.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

Subject: Codesigns.

52 British Liaison Unit,
C.M.F.
8 Dec 44.

BLUS/12.

CERTIFIED that I hold the following codesign books and charts at this date:-

Document	Month	Copy No.
Army Code Signs Book 4 Serial 9	-	26 and 27
Sequence Chart Z	November	Nil
Sequence Chart Z	December	45 and 53

Rhoold Adam

Captain,
SORS

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

AY FORM C 2136 (Small)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No. 13/A

Call	Srl. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

96

600

FROM (A) Originator: 53 BLM

Date Time of Orig'n: 111055A

— Office Date Stamp —

For Action

MMIA

TO _____

(W) For information (INFO)

— Message Instructions — | — GR —

Originator's No.

SX 119 for Signals ⓒ Key your X 117

& 11th ⓒ Certificate sent on 8th

PASS BLDG (10 MAY 46)

This Message may be sent as written by any means (except / Wireless)	Is liable to be interrupted or to fall into enemy hands. This message must be sent in cipher	Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority	Time	System	Op.
			Till or TOR 2831		
Signed	Signed	IMPORTANT	Time cleared		

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

95

CONFIDENTIAL

Subject:- Accounting of Code Sign Documents.

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
S/X502/2
// Dec 44

Signals Officer,
50 B.L.U.
C/o A.A.I.
C.M.F.

Reference your FX 4 of 8 Dec.

You are referred to this Hq letter of even reference dated 25 Nov, in which a certificate, in DUPLICATE, was called for showing holdings of all Code Sign Books and Sequence Charts held by you on 1 Dec.

On 1 Dec you held Code Sign Books Serial 7 and Serial 9 and Sequence Charts for Nov and Dec. These should all be included on the certificate showing copy numbers.

This certificate is required by higher formation and should be forwarded to this Hq in the form of a certificate, in duplicate, and not incorporated in a letter.

Please give this matter your immediate attention.

3-89

W. CALVELEY, Major,
for Major General,
M. M. I. A.

1092

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSDG NO. 785020

94

MESSAGE FORM

FROM : MAIA 11 0925 A

TO : 53 BLU

X117 RESTRICTED

For Signal Officer (.) Please expedite reply to

X112 of 02

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE

AUTHENTICATED

3-81

1093

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

Subject : Co[illegible]

50 British Liaison Unit.

Ref FX 4.

8 Dec. 44.

Land Forces Sub-Commission A.C.
M.M.I.A.
RCME.

Sig 9/12 Dec.

Ref your signal X 114 of 7th, and your S/X502/2 dated 25 Nov. 44.

The necessary certificates were given in our FX 02 of 2 Dec, and are repeated herewith : -

(1) Herewith destruction certificates for November Sequence Charts copy No's 35 and 36.

(2) Our present holdings of code sign books and sequence charts are as follows :
(a) Army Code Sign Books No. 4 Serial 9. Copy No's 22 & 23.
(b) Column Sequence Charts Z1 - Z 16 Dec. " " 6 & 8.

for J. Graffe
Capt.
S.O. Sigs.

C.M.F.
JHG/LGB.

502/2
93

3-80

1094

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/HNDC No. 785020

42

CONFIDENTIAL

Subject:- Code Sign Documents.

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
S/X502/2
9. Dec 44.

52 B.I.U.

Attention Signals Officer.

1. Reference your BIUS/12 of 4 Dec 44.

You are referred to para 2 of this HQ letter S/X502/2 of 25 Nov. A certificate of actual holdings as at 1 Dec was called for in duplicate.

2. Reference para 3 of your letter.

Code Sign Books Serial 7 and Serial 9, together with Sequence Charts for NOV and DEC were in your possession on 1 Dec. (Para 4 of our S/X502/2 of 25 Nov refers).

3. Please render certificate as called for.

3274

W. CALVELEY, Major,
for Major General,
M. M. I. A.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

[redacted]

[redacted] : [redacted] 07 A

TO : [redacted]

[redacted] CONFIDENTIAL

Her Dignity Office (.) Expelling certificate in [redacted] called for in our E/2300/2 of 25 Nov para 2

[redacted]

AUTHENTICATED [redacted]

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNNG NO. 785020

90

INTERNAL MEMO

FROM : MEGA 07 A

TO : 50, 51, 52, 53 H.I.U's

X14.

CONFIDENTIAL

For Signals Officer (.) Ref this HQ letter S/X502/2 of 25 Nov para 2 (.) Please comply by sending certification in DUPLICATE immediately (.) Required for higher formation (.) Note also para 4.

[redacted]

[redacted]

3277

1097

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

SECRET

SECRET

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER
APO 512, U.S. ARMY

Ref. X 400

Date 4. December. 1944.

SUBJECT: Army Code Sign System

TO: Signal Officer,
MMIA

1. Enclosed are the following documents for use in conjunction with the Army Code Sign System:

Sequence Charts for January 1945 - Z.

2. Complete and return the receipt below to Allied Force headquarters.

For the Chief Signal Officer:

R. E. SCHLANGER
Lt Col Sig Corps

..1.....Incls
Incl # 1 Jan Sequence Chart "Z", copy Nos. 22 - 34.
Incl # 2
Incl # 3
Incl # 4
Incl # 5
Incl # 6

3271

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

SECRET

APPENDIX A1

DISTRIBUTION OF BRIGHTON CHARTS - JANUARY 1945

CHART Z

	No of Copies	Copy No.
AFHQ	6	1 - 6
War Office	3	7 - 9
[illegible]	12	10 - 21
MMIA	1	22
FRIULI GRUPPO (50 BLU)	2	23 - 24
CREMONA GRUPPO (51 BLU)	2	25 - 26
LEGNANO " (52 BLU)	2	27 - 28
FOLGORE " (53 BLU)	2	29 - 30
MANTOVA "	2	31 - 32
FICHTE "	2	33 - 34
3Corps	6	35 - 40
3 Greek Mtn Bde	2	41 - 42
AAI	10	43 - 52
Fifth Army	5	53 - 57
Eighth Army	5	58 - 62
Brazilian Exped Force	2	63 - 64

3275

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Substitute A.F.A.16

S.O.R.Signals,
52 R.I.U.

Receipt is acknowledged of RLUS/12 dated 4 Dec 44 /. 327
together with enclosures.

Signature .....

Rank. Major, S.O.II. R.Sigs.

Unit. Military Mission Italian Army.

7 Dec 44

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

89 SECRET

Subject: Codesigns.

52 British Liaison Unit,
CMF.
4 Dec 44.

BLUS/12.

S.O.R.Sigs,
Land Forces Sub Comm AC (MMIA).

1. Reference your S/X502/2 of 21 Nov 44, para 4, herewith Army Code Signs, Book 4. Serial 7, copies Nos 8 and 9.

2. Reference same letter para 5, herewith copies of destruction certificates for Sequence Charts Z copies Nos 40 and 41.

3. Reference your S/S502/2 of 25 Nov 44, para 4, it is NOT understood how books and charts for November are to be shown as holdings when under the terms of your letter referred to in para 1 above, the books are being returned to you and the charts destroyed.

4. Reference same letter and para, this unit now holds:-

Army Code Signs Book 4 Serial 9, Copy Nos 26 and 27.
Sequence Charts Z for December 1944, Copy Nos 45 and 53.

5. ACK.

Rhodd Adams
Captain,
SORSigs.

R&S/NS.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNMD No. 785020

SUBJECT :- Codesigns

52 Brit Liaison Unit
GSI
SLM/ss

4 Dec 44

S.O.S. 3 District
S.O. R.E. & Lord Rutherford Hall Camp AP (Mil.)

Sequence Charts 2

I certify that I have to-day destroyed by fire the following copies of s/m for November :-

No 40 received from 51 BDU
" 41 " " OSO 1 District

Rhodd. Adams
Captain
S.O. R.Es

RGA/ss

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

6 | 0 2

88

CONFIDENTIAL

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
S/X502/2
6 Dec 44

Subject:- Codes.

S.C.R. Signals,
50 B.I.U.
C/O 37 Beach Group.

Reference your EX 02 of 2 Dec 44.

Herewith substitute A.F.A.16 for Code Sign Books No.4, Serial 7, Copy Nos. 44 and 45.

Destruction certificate for November Sequence Charts, Copy Nos. 35 and 36 was not enclosed as indicated in you above mentioned letter. Sequence Chart No.36, however, was enclosed. Will you please, therefore, render to this office destruction certificate in respect of copy No.35.

W. CALVERLEY, Major,
for Major General,
M. M. I. A.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Substitute A.F.A.16

S.O.R.Signals,
50 E.I.U.
C/O 37 Beach Group.

Receipt is acknowledged of Code Sign Books No.4,
Serial 7, Copy Nos. 44 and 45.

Signature .....

Rank. Major, S.O.II. R.Signals,

Unit. Military Mission Italian Army.

6 Dec 44.

3270

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

87 S/X/502/2

Sig III/V

Subject:- Codes.

To:- Land Forces Sub-Commision A.C.
MMIA ROME.

50 British Liaison Unit
FX 02
2 Dec 44.

Ref your S/X502/2 dated 25 Nov 44.

1. We are returning herewith code sign books No 4 serial 7 copy Nos 44 and 45.

2. Herewith destruction certificate for November Sequence charts copy Nos 35 and 36.

3. Our present holdings of code sign books and sequence charts are as follows.

(a) Army code sign books No 4 serial 9 - copy Nos 22 and 23.

(b) Column sequence charts Z1,-Z16 Dec - " " 6 " 8

4. Copies of the new Row Register will be forwarded to you today.

GHGupe.
Capt.
S O SIGS.

CMF.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

Substitute A.F.A.16

S.O.R.Signals,
53 B.I.U.

Receipt is acknowledged of your signal SX/112
of 1 Dec with enclosure.

Signature...

Rank. Major, S.O.II.R.Sign.

6 Dec 44 Unit. Military Mission Italian Army.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

57A/502/2

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

ARMY FORM C2136 (Small)

Call	Sel. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
			86

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

Office Date Stamp

FROM (A) Originator: 53 BLU

Date-Time of Origin: 1745A

For Action

AMIA

TO

(W) For Information (INFO)

Message Instructions — GR

Originator's No.

SX/112 Attached is our copy of Code Sys Book 4 Serial 7 used during November

Copy No 6

This Message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means except ..... Written	If liable to be intercepted or to fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER	Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority
Signed	Signed J. G. Dyson Capt.	

Time	System	Op.
THI or TOR 2145		
Time cleared		

3632/GHQP/12-43

1107

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

85

(5)

(PFT)

SECRET

FROM : USUN

TO : 37 REACH GROUP

02 1/25 A

TAH 12-21

RESTRICTED

XMS

FOR SO MAU FOR GIMAL OFFICER (.) Receipt for S/3502/2

of 21 Nov NOT received (.) Please expedite

Received 3.12.62.

AUTHENTICATED

2167

1106

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NARS NO. 785020

84

MESSAGE FORM

FROM : MAIA

TO : 53 DIJU

02 1210 A

SECRET

X112

FOR SIGNAL OFFICER (.) Ref your SX/111 of 01 (.)
Destruction certificate in letter form for NOVEMBER Sequence
Charts required immediately (.) Certificate to show Copy Nos
of Charts

PRECEDENCE: IMPORTANT

AUTHENTICATED

53 - 33

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

ARMY FORM C 2196 (Small) **MESSAGE FORM** Register No. 26/02

83

Call	Srl. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
			583

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A) Originator: 53 BLM — Date-Time of Origin: 01 1740A — Office Date Stamp

For Action: M M I A

TO _____ (W) For Information (INFO)

Message Instructions — GR

Originator's No. 5x/1110 Confidential Certified all copies 3

November sequence (Charles?) destroyed

by fire

This Message May Be Sent As Written By Any Means Except Wire/Radio	If Liable To Be Intercepted Or To Fall Into Enemy Hands, This Message Must Be Sent In Cipher	Originator's Instructions Degree Of Priority	Time	System	Op.
			THI or TOR		
Signed	Signed		0115Z		
			Time cleared		

P 55 B (10 March 1944)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ARMY FORM C2136 (Small)

MESSAGE FOR[illegible] Transmission Instructions

Register No. 2

Call	Srl. No.	Priority

82

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A) 5I BLV — Originator

Date-Time of Origin 3.0 2300

Office Date Stamp

For Action

HQ. MMIA

X

TO

(W) For Information (INFO)

1/12

Message Instructions — GR

Originator's No.

X201.0 Ref yrm S/X602/2 of 25 NOV 44 0 Certificate was returned see my X201 020900, Should copies Army code sign books & Sequence Charts held 0 Since then have received copies 24 and 25 of NOV cards Sign book & Sequence Charts 0 yrm S/X502/2 14 Feb 29 Also Sequence Chart Copies No 22 & 24 0 yrm S/X502/2 also 14 Feb 0 Nov Charts etc have been altered 0

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS EXCEPT WIRELESS	IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER	ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY	Time	System	Op.
SIGNED	SIGNED		THI or TOR		
			Time Cleared		

3522/GHQP/12-43

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ARMY FORM C2136 (Small)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No.

Call	Srl. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A) Originator

Date-Time of Origin: 302300.

Office Date Stamp

For Action

TO

(W) For Information (INFO)

Message Instructions — GR

3622/GHQP/12-43

Originator's No.

Returned to you unduly your advice ref S/X502/2 of 21 Nov, Para 4. ① Ref X 201 300600 refers. Also ② Certificate of destruction ③ Must all this paragraph ④

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS EXCEPT WIRELESS

Signed: Allenwell Capt

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER

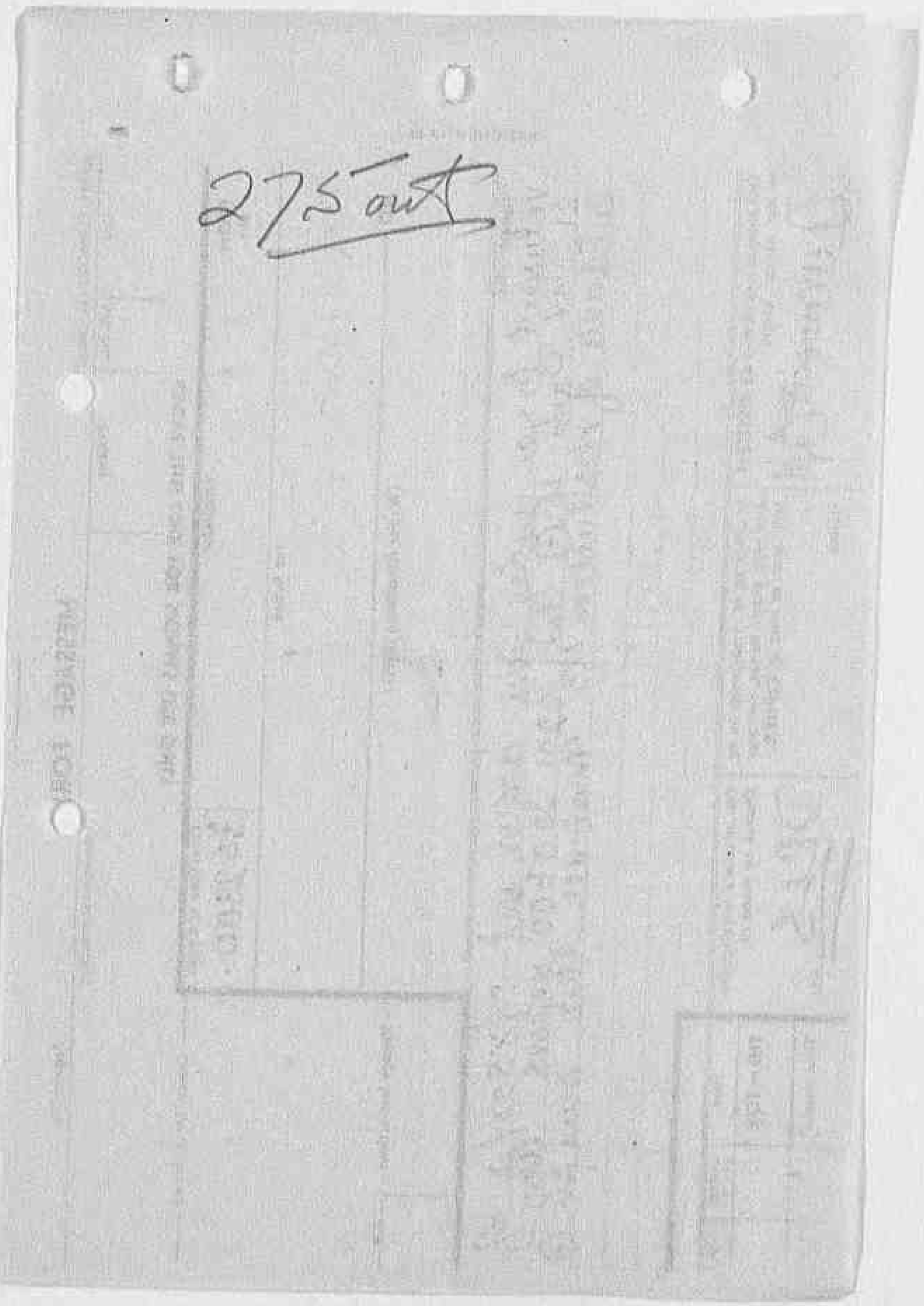
Signed

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

DRLS

	Time	System	Op.
THI or TOR	0	5	
Time cleared			

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020



Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

81

Substitute A.F.A.16

To: - Signal Officer,
51 B.I.U.

Receipt is acknowledged of your ~~letter~~ Signal X201 of 30 0600 and enclosures.

Signed .....

Rank .....

30.NOV 44

Unit Land Forces Sub Comm. A.C. (M.M.I.A.)

3-62

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ARMY FORM C2136 (Sma

MESSAGE FOR

Register No.

Call	Srl. No.	Priority	ramission Instructions

80

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A) Originator: 57 BLU.

Date-Time of Origin: 300600

Office Date Stamp

For Action

TO: HQ MMIA

(W) For Information (INFO)

Sigs 3/6

Message Instructions — GR

3622/CHQP/12-43

Originator's No.

X201 ⊙ For Sigs ⊙ Heyenth. Copies No 15 and 42 of Army Code Sigs Book 4 Serial 7 ⊙ Copies no 37 & 38 of Column Sequence Charts Z1-Z16 for November have been destroyed by fire.

Cleared 3/11/44 XZO

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS EXCEPT WHEELER	IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER	ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY
SIGNED	SIGNED Chauncey Capt	DRLS

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR		
Time clear 3:61		

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

79

CONFIDENTIAL

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
S/3302/2
15 Nov 44.

Subject:- Codes.

M.C.M.	Sign	50	MIU
"	"	51	"
"	"	52	"
"	"	53	"
"	"	54	"

1. On 1 Dec holders of Army Code Sign Books and Sequence Charts will check all such documents in their possession.

2. A certificate will be forwarded to this HQ. in duplicate, showing holdings of all Code Sign Books and Sequence Charts, listed by serial numbers.

3. In the case of Brazil and Greece, certificates will be rendered to this office, irrespective of whether or not they are requested by the HQ under which the Groups are operating.

4. Certificates will show holdings of both November and December charts and books, and will be forwarded to reach this office by 5 DEC.

3.Dec

W. CALVERLEY, Major,
for Major General,
M. M. I. A.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SECRET

SECRET 78

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Office of the Chief Signal Officer

SIS/EN/avl
APO 512, U. S. Army
21 November 1944

X 400

SUBJECT: Reserve Sequence Charts.

TO : Chief Signal Officer, AAI (Adv HQ).
Chief Signal Officer, 3 Corps
Chief Signal Officer, North Africa District
Chief Signal Officer, No. 2 District
Chief Signal Officer, No. 3 District
Signal Officer, MBS
Signal Officer, PBS
Signal Officer, NORBS
Signal Officer, CONAD
Chief Signal Officer (Army), Balkan Air Force
MMIA (Attn: Signal Officer)

1. All Reserve Sequence Charts prior to and including October will be destroyed by fire forthwith and destruction certificates rendered to the Chief Signal Officer, AFHQ.

2. Request information addressees please comply.

For the Chief Signal Officer:

L. S. COLE,
Colonel,
Executive Officer (Br).

Copy to: Chief Signal Officer, SHAEF
S.O.inC., CHQ MEF
General Comdt les Trans des Forces Terrestres
Signal Officer, Sixth Army Group
Chief Signal Officer, Malta Command

3159

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Office of the Chief Signal Officer

CONFIDENTIAL 77

SIS/EN/anc
APO 512, U. S. Army
22 November 1944

X 400

SUBJECT: Annual Return of Army Code Sign Documents.

TO : CSO, AAI (Adv HQ)
CSO, 3 Corps
CSO, North Africa District
CSO, No. 2 District
CSO, No. 3 District
Signal Officer, MBS
Signal Officer, PBS
Signal Officer, NORES
Signal Officer, CONAD
CSO (Army) Balkan Air Force
NMIA (Attn Signal Officer)

1. The following procedure will be carried out for the Annual Return of SECRET documents by all holders of Army Code Sign Books and Sequence Charts.

a. On 1 December 1944, all holders of Army Code Sign Books and Sequence Charts, including reserves, will check all such documents in their possession.

b. All Army Code Sign Books and Sequence Charts, including reserves, will be listed by registered copy numbers and will be certified as being in the possession of their respective holders.

c. Starting with the lowest level of holders of Code Sign documents, two copies of the certificate of possession will be forwarded to immediately higher headquarters.

d. Each headquarters in turn will then consolidate its total commitments and will forward two copies of the consolidated report to higher headquarters. One copy of the report will have a copy of each detailed holders certificate attached. The second copy of the report may be filed by each respective higher headquarters thus acting as a clearance for the holdings of its own subordinate headquarters.

e. Thus the final reports to reach CSO AFHQ will consist of a single report (in duplicate) from the addressees of this letter each listing the complete holdings of that addressee and covered by certificates of possession signed by the actual holders of the documents concerned.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Signal Officer, NORRS
Signal Officer, COMAD
CSO (Army) Balkan Air Force
UNRRA (Attn Signal Officer)

1. The following procedure will be carried out for the Annual Return of SECRET documents by all holders of Army Code Sign Books and Sequence Charts.

a. On 1 December 1944, all holders of Army Code Sign Books and Sequence Charts, including reserves, will check all such documents in their possession.

b. All Army Code Sign Books and Sequence Charts, including reserves, will be listed by registered copy numbers and will be certified as being in the possession of their respective holders.

c. Starting with the lowest level of holders of Code Sign documents, two copies of the certificate of possession will be forwarded to immediately higher headquarters.

d. Each headquarters in turn will then consolidate its total commitments and will forward two copies of the consolidated report to higher headquarters. One copy of the report will have a copy of each detailed holders certificate attached. The second copy of the report may be filed by each respective higher headquarters thus acting as a clearance for the holdings of its own subordinate headquarters. 2158

e. Thus the final reports to reach CSO AFHQ will consist of a single report (in duplicate) from the addressees of this letter each listing the complete holdings of that addressee and covered by certificates of possession signed by the actual holders of the documents concerned.

2. Request all information addressees please comply in respect of material issued by CSO AFHQ.

For the Chief Signal Officer:

J. Cole

E. S. COLE,
Colonel,
Executive Officer (Br).

Copy to:
D. Sigs, The War Office (Attn Sigs 7)
CSO Supreme HQ, A.E.F.
S.O.inC. GHQ, MEF.
General Comit les Trans des Forces Terrestres
Signal Officer, Sixth Army Group
CSO, Malta Command

CONFIDENTIAL

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

74

SECRET

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER
APO 512, U.S. ARMY

Ref. X 400

Date. 20 Nov 44

SUBJECT: Army Code Sign System

TO: M.M.I.A. (attn. Signal Office)

1. Enclosed are the following documents for use in conjunction with the Army Code Sign System:

Sequence Charts Z - Dec Res

2. Complete and return the receipt below to Allied Force Headquarters.

For the Chief Signal Officer:

R. E. SCHMIDT
Lt Col Sig. Corps

1
.....Incls
Incl # 1 - 5 copies Sequence Charts Z - Dec Res - Copy No. 62-66
Incl # 2
Incl # 3
Incl # 4
Incl # 5
Incl # 6

3137

1120

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ARMY FORM C2136 (Small) **MESSAGE FORM** Register No. 75

Call | Ser. No. | ority | Tra ion Instructions

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A) Originator: 53 BLU | Date-Time of Origin | Office Date Stamp: C 8 23/4

For Action: MMIA Sigs

TO

(W) For Information (INFO)

Message Instructions — GR

363 G 12-43

Originator's No.

SX 103 Confidential a Code Sign Book 4
Copy No 6 Handed over by 52 BLU and
Sequence Chart 2 copy no 42 issued by C50
3 District are held by this HQ

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS EXCEPT WIRELESS

SIGNED

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CIPHER**

SIGNED T.9D 140a Capt

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR 19 1530		
Time cleared	31 1553	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Substitute A.F.A.16

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.s.) RCMP.

Receipt is acknowledged of S/X502/2 of 21 Nov 44 with enclosures as shown in Appendix thereto.

Signature .....
Rank .....
Unit .....

Date ...1/12/.....1944

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Substitute A.F.A.16

Land Fox (M.M.I.A.) Sub Commission A.C. ROdF.

Receipt is acknowledged of S/X502/2 of 2/ Nov 44 with enclosures as shown in Appendix thereto.

Signature .....

Rank ....Capt.....

Unit .....

M.M.I.A. FILE REF 1 Date Rec'd 26/Nov.

Date 24/11/44 1944

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDO NO. 785020

Land Forces Sub Commission A.G.
(M.M.I.A.) ROR.

Statute A.F.A.16

Receipt is acknowledged of S/2502/2 of 21 Nov 44 with enclosures as shown in Appendix thereto.

Signature Rhodd Adams

Rank Captain

Date 23 Nov 1944

Unit 52 BLU

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

Substitute A.F.A.16

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.E.I.A.) ROME.

Receipt is acknowledged of G/X502/2 of 21 Nov 44 with enclosures as shown in Appendix thereto.

Signature ..... J. G. Dixon .....

Rank ..... Capt .....

Unit ..... 53 B. A. U. .....

Date 23/11/44 1944

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

Land Forces Sub Commission A.G.
(M.E.I.A.) HQ.

Receipt is acknowledged of C/302/2 of 21 Nov 44, with enclosures as shown in Appendix thereto.

Signature .....

Rank Capt

Date ...23 Nov.....1944

Unit ...54 Bde.....

To 21 Army Gp A.F.H.Q.

74

SECRET

Subject:- Codes.

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
S/X502/2
21 Nov 44

S.O.R.Sigs 50 BLU
" " 51 "
" " 52 "
" " 53 "
" " 54 "

1. A new Code Sign Book (Book 4 Serial 9) is being introduced w.e.f. 0100 A hrs 1 Dec 44.

2. Two copies of new Code Sign Book and two copies of 'Z' Sequence Chart for December are enclosed. Serial numbers are as shown in Appendix.

3. With the introduction of this Code Sign Book it will be necessary to prepare new Row Registers (to become effective at 0100 A hrs 1 Dec). These registers should be prepared as soon as possible. external distribution while in training area is as under:

A.F.H.Q.	2	M.M.I.A.	1
CSO A.A.I.	15	Other BLU's	
CSO 8 Army	20	in area	2

On expiry, all copies of present Registers should be destroyed by fire.

4. All copies of Code Sign Books at present held (Book 4 Serial 7) will be returned to this office, irrespective of whom the books were issued by.

If this is impracticable for Friuli and Cremona, the books should be returned to the HQ under whose command the Groups are placed, a copy of the letter being sent to this office.

5. Copies of November Sequence Charts will be destroyed by fire, and destruction certificates rendered to this office by 10 Dec.

6. It is pointed out that Code Sign Books and Sequence Charts are Secret Accountable Documents. Every care must be taken to safeguard them against loss.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

1. A new Code Sign Book (Book 4 Serial 9) is being introduced w.e.f. 0100 A hrs 1 Dec 44.

2. Two copies of new Code Sign Book and two copies of 'Z' Sequence Chart for December are enclosed. Serial numbers are as shown in Appendix.

3. With the introduction of this Code Sign Book it will be necessary to prepare new Row Registers (to become effective at 0100 A hrs 1 Dec). These registers should be prepared as soon as possible, external distribution while in training area is as under;

A.F.H.Q.	2	M.M.I.A.	1
CSC A.A.I.	15	Other BLU's	
CSC 6 Army	20	in area	2

On expiry, all copies of present Registers should be destroyed by fire.

4. All copies of Code Sign Books at present held (Book 4 Serial 7) will be returned to this office, irrespective of whom the books were issued by.

If this is impracticable for Friuli and Cremona, the books should be returned to the HQ under whose command the Groups are placed, a copy of the letter being sent to this office.

3155

5. Copies of November Sequence Charts will be destroyed by fire, and destruction certificates rendered to this office by 10 Dec.

6. It is pointed out that Code Sign Books and Sequence Charts are Secret Accountable Documents. Every care must be taken to safeguard them against loss.

7. Please acknowledge receipt on attached substitute A.F.A16.

Captain,
For Major General,
M. M. I. A.

IDB/rc

Substitute A.F.A.16

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.) ROME.

Receipt is acknowledged of S/X502/2 of 21 Nov 44 with enclosures as shown in Appendix thereto.

Signature .....

Rank .....

Date 1944

Unit .....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SECRET

APPENDIX to S/X502/2 of 11 Nov 44

DISTRIBUTION OF CODE SIGN BOOK 4 SERIAL 9 AND
'2' SEQUENCE CHARTS FOR DECEMBER.

Unit	Code Sign Books	Sequence Charts
50 BLU	Serial No. 22 23	Serial No.6 8
51 BLU	Serial No. 24 25	Serial No. 9 44
52 BLU	Serial No. 26 27	Serial No. 45 53
53 BLU	Serial No. 28 29	Serial No. 60 61
54 BLU	Serial No. 30 31	Serial No. 62 63
HQ MMIA	Serial No. 32	Serial No. 64
Spares at MMIA	Serial No. 33 34	Serial No. 65 66

3154

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBD No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SUBJECT :- Signal Security

73

52 Brit Liaison Unit
C.M.F.

16 Nov 44

BLUS/12

S.O. R.Sigs.
Land Forces Sub Comm AC (MEIA)

Sequence Chart Z for Nov 44

Further to your request for the copy numbers of the above named held here, these are :-

Copy No 40. received from 51 BLU
" " 41 " " CSO 3 District.

Richard Adams

Captain
S.O.R.Sigs

RGA/aa.

21/11

3153

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

SECRET

SECRET

72

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER
APO 512, U.S. ARMY

Ref. X 400/1

Date. 17 Nov 44.

SUBJECT: Army Code Sign System

TO: M. M. I. A. (attn Signal Officer)

1. Enclosed are the following documents for use in conjunction with the Army Code Sign System:

Sequence Charts Z - Doc 58 (71)

Ref S/X 502/2 dated 7 Nov 44 and X 400 dated 17 Nov 44

2. Complete and return the receipt below to Allied Force Headquarters.

For the Chief Signal Officer:

R. E. SCHLEICHER
Lt Col Sig Corps

1
.....Incls
Incl # 1 - 5 copies Sequence Chart Z - Doc - Copy No. 62-66
Incl # 2
Incl # 3
Incl # 4
Incl # 5
Incl # 6

3152

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SECRET

SECRET

71

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Office of the Chief Signal Officer

SECRET
AUTH: SAC MT
INITIALS: JH
DATE: 17 Apr 44

SIS/32/ane
APO 512, U. S. Army
17 November 1944

X 400

SUBJECT: Army Code Sign System.

TO : C.S.O. AAI (Adv HQ).
C.S.O. 3 Corps
—— MMA (Attn Signal Officer)

Copy to: D. Sigs, War Office (Sigs 7)
Signal Div, Supreme HQ, A.E.F.

1. a. Owing to a suspected compromise of Army Code Sign Book, Serial 7 Book 4, a new Serial will be taken into use at 0100A hrs 1 December 1944.

b. The new book, Serial 9 Book 4, is similar to the previous serial and Sequence Charts Z will be used with the book as hitherto.

c. Attached as Appendix "A" is a detailed distribution of Serial 9 Book 4. Sub-distribution will be made by the senior headquarters concerned and completed as soon as possible. The necessary books are enclosed herewith.

2. The 9th Sequence Allotment for "Z" Sequences was issued to all concerned as Appendix "B5" to letter Z400 dated 31 Oct 44. This allotment will become effective at 0100A hrs 1 Dec 44 with the introduction of the new book.

3. New row registers should be prepared and distributed as soon as possible. The assignment of rows within each Sequence should be completely "rescrambled" so as to overcome any continuity between the present Serial and the new one.

4. It is essential that continuity be broken as regards enemy intercept when the new serial is introduced. To achieve this, all radio frequencies for tactical nets using code signs should be reallotted and the new allotment introduced with the new Code Sign Book. An interchange of operators at the same time is also highly desirable.

5. a. Army Code Sign Book, Serial 7 Book 4, should be collected 3151 from sub-units and forwarded to CSO, AFHQ as soon as possible after 1 Dec 1944.

b. In the case of books which have been destroyed, the necessary destruction certificates should be forwarded in lieu.

6. It should be noted that Army Code Sign Books and Sequence Charts are Secret Accountable Documents (U.S. registered SECRET documents).

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Substitute A.T.A.16.

C.S.O.,
A.H.Q.

Receipt is acknowledged of your X 400 of 17 Nov 44
and enclosures.

Signature ...[signature]...31...

Rank Captain, R.Signals.

20 NOV 44 Unit M. M. I. A.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Careful accounting for these documents is essential and headquarters must be able at all times to produce either the documents or, if sub-issued, signatures of recipients covering such issue. Responsibility for the safe custody of these documents follows normal command channels.

7. Current monthly sequence charts must continue to be destroyed not later than five days after the end of their current month, and destruction certificates rendered as below.

8. Destruction certificates will be rendered for any Code Sign Books or Sequence Charts which are destroyed. This will apply to the normal monthly destruction of sequence charts when certificates will be rendered to the respective issuing authority in all cases. Certificates from subordinate headquarters will be consolidated to cover the complete commitments of each headquarters before being forwarded to the next senior formation.

9. Please acknowledge receipt.

For the Chief Signal Officer:

B. Cole

B. B. COLE,
Colonel,
Executive Officer (Ar)

2 Incls.
1 - Distribution of Code Sign Book, Serial 9 Book 4.
2 -13 Copies Code Sign Book, Serial 9 Book 4, - Copy Nos. 22-34

3169

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

APPENDIX "A"

DISTRIBUTION OF ARMY CODE SIGN BOOKS

SERIAL 9 BOOK A

	No. of Copies	Copy Nos.
AFHQ	6	1 - 6
War Office	3	7 - 9
SILAFF	12	10 - 21
MALTA	1	22
MILITARY GRUPPO (50 BLU)	2	23 - 24
CITTADINA " (51 BLU)	2	25 - 26
LECHIANO " (52 BLU)	2	27 - 28
FOLGORE " (53 BLU)	2	29 - 30
MANTOVA "	2	31 - 32
PICENO "	2	33 - 34
3 Corps	6	35 - 40
3 Greek Mtn Bde	2	41 - 42
AAI	10	43 - 52
Fifth Army	5	53 - 57
Eighth Army	5	58 - 62
Brazilian Exped Force	2	63 - 64

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

68

EXCHANGE FORM

FROM : ITALY 16 1746 A

TO : 52 EIJU

XOOS CONFIDENTIAL

Per Signal Officer (.) Following information required also IN urgently (.) Code sign books and sequence charts held (.) Copy numbers and by whom issued must be stated

ENCIPHER _____

AUTHENTICATE _____

3137

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

1

67

Subject:- Destruction Certificates.

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
S/X/502/2
18 Nov 44

C.S.O.,
A.F.H.Q.

Enclosed herewith is a destruction certificate in respect of October Sequence Charts issued to 50 B.L.U.

Captain,
for Major General,
M. M. I. A.

IDB?.rc.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

CERTIFICATE OF DESTRUCTION

Certified that Sequence Charts for October, copies Nos. 44 and 45, issued to 50 B.L.U. have been destroyed by fire.

Captain, R. Signals.
M. M. I. A.

Nov 44

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

66

Subject:- Destruction Certificates.

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
S/X/502/2
8 Nov 44

C.S.O..
Adv A.A.I.

Enclosed herewith is a destruction certificate in respect of October Sequence Charts issued to 50 and 51 M.L.U's.

Captain,
for Major General,
M. M. I. A.

IDB:y/RC

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

CERTIFICATE OF DESTRUCTION.

Certified that the undermentioned documents have been destroyed by fire.

Issued to 50 B.I.U.

Sequence Charts for October - copies Nos. 14 & 15.

Issued to 51 B.I.U.

Sequence Charts for October - copies Nos. 42 & 43.

Nov 44

Captain R.Signals.
M. M. I.A.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SECRET

63

SECRET

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER
APO 512, U.S. ARMY

Ref. X 400

Date. 11 Nov 1944.....

SUBJECT: Army Code Sign System

TO: HQ MMIA

Attn: Signal Officer

1. Enclosed are the following documents for use in conjunction with the Army Code Sign System:

Reserve Sequence Charts Z for Dec 44

Held here in reserve. | Kept in Safe ff Hafer.

2. Complete and return the receipt below to Allied force headquarters.

For the Chief Signal Officer:

H. E. [illegible]
Lt Col Sig Corps

1
.....Incls
Incl # 1 - 8 copies Dec Reserve Sequence Chart Z -
Incl # 2 Copy Nos. 6, 8, 9, 44, 45, 53, 60, 61.
Incl # 3
Incl # 4
Incl # 5
Incl # 6

3146

SECRET

Confidential. 62

Subject : Signal Security

52 British Liaison Unit
CMF
8 Nov 44

BLUS/2.

SORSigs Land Forces Sub Comm AC (MMIA)
CMF.

Loss of Army Code Sign, Book 4, Serial 7, Copy No 7.

1. Further to my letter BLUS/9 of 21 Oct to CSO 3 District copy to CSO AFHQ reporting the fact that of four copies (Nos 6-7-8-9) of the above issued to the Italian Corps when it was under command 8 Army, one copy (No 7) had not been traced, the following is the position in respect of it.

2. Copy No 7 was in the possession of a Sergeant BERGINI of the Bersaglieri when he went on leave on 4 Aug 44. He did not return from leave and it is presumed that :-

(i) he is still at his home in FLORENCE
(ii) he has, or had, the codesign book with him

On 4 Nov 44 the above facts came to light after research here, and a letter has been written by the LEGNANO to the Carabinieri in FLORENCE requesting them to find this sergeant immediately and return the codesign book forthwith under official cover to this HQ.

3. The result of the above will be communicated to you as soon as known.

4. (i) Ref your S/X502/2 of 3 Nov 44, para 5, it is confirmed that this unit holds the following :-

Title		By whom issued
Army Code Signs, Book 4 Serial 7. Copies No 8-9	-	Obtained from CIL to whom issued when under AAI
Sequence Chart for Nov 44	-	1 copy from 3 District 1 copy from 51 BLU

(ii) As already notified to you on 3 Nov, it is confirmed that Army Code Sign Book 4 Serial 7 Copy No 6 which was also issued to CIL, has now been passed from

31[illegible]5

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNCC NO. 785020

copy to CSO AFHQ reporting the fact that of four copies (Nos 6-7-8-9) of the above issued to the Italian Corps when it was under command 8 Army, one copy (No 7) had not been traced, the following is the position in respect of it.

2. Copy No 7 was in the possession of a Sergeant BERGINI of the Bersaglieri when he went on leave on 4 Aug 44. He did not return from leave and it is presumed that :-

(i) he is still at his home in FLORENCE
(ii) he has, or had, the codesign book with him

On 4 Nov 44 the above facts came to light after research here, and a letter has been written by the LEGHANO to the Carabinieri in FLORENCE requesting them to find this sergeant immediately and return the codesign book forthwith under official cover to this HQ.

3. The result of the above will be communicated to you as soon as known.

4. (i) Ref your S/X502/2 of 3 Nov 44, para 5, it is confirmed that this unit holds the following :-

Title		By whom issued
Army Code Signs, Book 4 Serial 7. Copies No 8-9	-	Obtained from CIL to whom issued when under AAI
Sequence Chart for Nov 44	-	1 copy from 3 District 1 copy from 51 BLU

31[illegible]5

(ii) As already notified to you on 3 Nov, it is confirmed that Army Code Sign Book 4 Serial 7 Copy No 6 which was also issued to CIL, has now been passed from this unit to 53 BLU.

Richard Adams

Captain,
SORSigs.

RGA/NS.

Copy to / CSO AFHQ
CSO AAI
CSO 3 District

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

50 . .itish Liaison Unit.

7 Nov. 44.

Subject : Sequence Cha. cs.

M.M.I.A. Signals.

This is to certify that sequence charts Serial No's. 14 & 15 for October have been destroyed.

Capt.
S.O. SIGS.

C.M.F.
JHG/LGB.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNRG NO. 785030

S/X 1502/2

61

CONFIDENTIAL

Adv Headquarters
Allied Armies in Italy

Tel: Adv FIREPOT 138

2706X 8

9 Nov 44

Subject: Codesign Extracts

Signal Officer, 51 BLU

Copy to: Signal Officer MAIA, ROME

Reference your X 201 dated 5 Nov 44.

1. Receipt for enclosures thereto (Codesign extracts for period 8-14 Nov 44) is attached.

2. Receipt for extracts 1 - 7 Nov was attached to this HQ Letter of even number dated 5 Nov 44.

3. Extracts 25-31 Oct were received at this HQ on 28 Oct with no indication of origin or request for receipt. Receipt is, however, now acknowledged of 15 copies Nos 41-55.

4. As requested in this HQ letter quoted at para 2 above, please discontinue the issue of such extracts to CSO AAI, since the necessary row registers and amendments supply all the information required.

R. W. Kinnear
Capt.

Major General
Chief Signal Officer

M DT

3134

60

CONFIDENTIAL

Adv Headquarters
Allied Armies in Italy

Tel: Adv FIELD 158

2754X 1

8 Nov 44

Subject: Codesign documents

Signal Officer, Fifth Army
CSO Eighth Army
CSO No 1 District
CSO No 2 District
OC Armd Repl Sig Pk
"G" Sqn GHQ Liaison Regt
OC "A" Det 5 Wireless Group (with copy of letter of even number dated 7 Oct)

GSI (b)
GSI (s)
G (Air)
OC 15 Hq Signals
Signal officer, 8 GSS Section

Copies to: CSO AFHQ
CSO No 5 District
MMLA RCAS

Further to this Hq letter of even number dated 7 Oct 44.

1. Accountability for codesign documents will be to the Hq from which they were received by the holder. Documents will be returned or destruction certificates rendered, as appropriate, to the Hq from which received. Conversely an issuing authority is responsible for pursuing outstanding accountable documents, regardless of whether the holders have left its command.

2. Where difficulty is experienced, or anticipated, in obtaining an account of documents through the channels of issue, responsibility may be transferred to the new command by agreement between formations concerned, provided such transfer is notified to higher formations whose records will have to be amended.

3. It is important to realise that the responsibility for initiating hastening action where documents are outstanding from a formation which has left its original command lies with the Hq which issued the documents. Higher formations cannot know with certainty the details of the documents issued, since the intended distribution is sometimes modified by lower formations to meet unforeseen circumstances. It therefore follows that where, for example, clearance is overdue for a document issued to a District for a Division now under Eighth Army, it will be necessary for the District to pursue the rendering of an account or to transfer responsibility.

3143

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

GSI (B)
G (Air)
CO 15 HQ Signals
Signal Officer, 8 GSS Section

Copies to: CSO AFHQ
CSO No 3 District
MMLA ROME

Further to this HQ letter of even number dated 7 Oct 44.

1. Accountability for codesign documents will be to the HQ from which they were received by the holder. Documents will be returned or destruction certificates rendered, as appropriate, to the HQ from which received. Conversely an issuing authority is responsible for pursuing outstanding accountable documents, regardless of whether the holders have left its command.

2. Where difficulty is experienced, or anticipated, in obtaining an account of documents through the channels of issue, responsibility may be transferred to the new command by agreement between formations concerned, provided such transfer is notified to higher formations whose records will have to be amended.

3. It is important to realise that the responsibility for initiating hastening action where documents are outstanding from a formation which has left its original command lies with the HQ which issued the documents. Higher formations cannot know with certainty the details of the documents issued, since the intended distribution is sometimes modified by lower formations to meet unforeseen circumstances. It therefore follows that where, for example, clearance is overdue for a document issued to a District for a Division now under Eighth Army, it will be necessary for the District to pursue the rendering of an account or to transfer responsibility.

4. All holders of codesign documents will be acquainted with the details of this procedure for strict compliance.

J R Howard
for Major General
Chief Signal Officer

S/DT

3143

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND NO. 785022

8/2/52/2. 57

SECRET

Subject: Codeword Books

HQ Headquarters
Allied Armies in Italy

Tel: APO 512 138

27MAX 1

7 Nov 44

	#1	#2	#3	#4	#5
Signal Officer Fifth Army	3	3	3	3	3
CSO Eighth Army	3	3	3	3	3
CSO No 1 District	1	1	1	1	-
CC Allied Base Section	1	1	1	1	-
45 Brge T AAFA	1	1	1	1	-
[illegible]	-	-	-	-	1
[illegible]	-	-	-	1	-
[illegible]	-	-	-	1	-
"[illegible]" Sqn 57th Bombardment Gp	1	1	1	1	-
68 "A" Det 5 Operational Group	2	2	2	2	-
68 Sq 64 Bn AAA	3	3	3	3	-
Signal Officer 8 TAC Section	1	1	1	1	1
Copies to: C.O. AFHQ	1	1	1	1	1

CSO No 2 District
C.O. No 3 District
Signal Officer, Base Sub-Sec

1/ No enclosures

1. Any Cancel book carried in Serial No 13 at a time to be notified later, but which will not be earlier than 1 Dec, and it will be necessary to make a simultaneous change of frequencies. All preparations must be made accordingly.

2. The new Serial No 13 consists of one book similar to Serial 12. A detailed distribution of this book is given at appendix "A" to this HQ. 27MAX 1 dated 6 Nov 44, which also encloses the necessary copies. Such distribution will be made by senior HQ. Quarters concerned and completed as soon as possible.

3. A second book, Serial 7 - book 4, will continue in use as the current edition for six months to whom this book has been allotted.

4. (a) Edn sequence sheets, Letters A, C, D and E are to be used with Serial 13.

(b) Edn sequence sheets, Letters B, will be used with Serial 7 - book 4.

(c) Excess of sequence sheets, including reserves will be destroyed.

31:2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 78520

[illegible]	1	1	1	1	--
[illegible]	2	2	2	2	--
[illegible]	3	3	3	3	--
Signal Officer's Sub section	1	1	1	1	1
Copies for Corps HQs	1	1	1	1	1

Not much change is there does it?

Corps No 2 Skeleton
Corps No 3 Skeleton
Signal Officer, HQ. ...

1 to enclosures

1. Army callsign book serial No 12 is to be replaced by a Serial No 13 at a date to be notified later, but which will not be earlier than 1 Nov, and it will be necessary to make a simultaneous change of frequencies. All preparations must be made accordingly.

2. The new serial No 13 consists of one book similar to Serial 12. A detailed distribution of this book is given at Appendix 'A' to this HQ. 27/AX 1 dated 6 Nov 44, which also includes the necessary copies. Sub-distribution will be made by senior formations concerned and completed as soon as possible.

3. A second book, serial 7 - book 4, will continue to be the current edition for use by Forces to which this book has been allotted.

4. (a) Four sequence sheets, lettered A,C,D and E are to be used with serial 13.

(b) A new sequence sheet, lettered B, will be used with serial 7 - book 4.

(c) If code or sequence sheets, including reserves will be distributed later.

5. The old sequence sheets issued in Serial 12 appendix "A" (in five parts corresponding with the five sheets mentioned in para 4 above) and will become effective simultaneously with the new serial 13 books.

6. (a) New registers will be prepared in readiness for distribution by 20 Nov 44, for introduction with the new serial 13 books. Should it be found unavoidable to postpone the issue of the new serial 13 books and frequencies to any earlier event, the distribution of the new registers will be correspondingly deferred.

(b) Owing to shortage of time, transfer of rows between sequence sheets will be kept to a minimum, but the re-arrangement of rows within each sequence will be completed "practicable" so as to eliminate any continuity between the present serial and the new one.

The supplies are not

3142

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBG NO. 785020

1549

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SECRET

-2-

7. If frequencies and cryptoperiods change later than 1 Dec 44:-

(a) Sequence charts for December will be taken into use on 1 Dec in the normal manner, and Fleets in the area of the change of cryptoperiod books are now in Labore.

(b) Introduction of the 0/8 Sequence Allotment (para 5 above) and new cryptoperiods (para 6 above) will be deferred to the first date on the next month's book when frequency changes.

8. (a) Any current monthly books which will be collected from submarines for forwarding to Fleets Pacific Fleet Headquarters will be retained there for not later than the 10th day of the month.

(b) In the case of books which have been destroyed, the necessary destruction certificates will be forwarded in lieu.

9. It should be noted that any 0 cryptoperiod books and sequence charts are to be treated as "A" category to which accountable procedure (i.e. registered mail documents). Careful accounting for the destruction of these books must be able at all times to produce either the documents or, if destroyed, signatures of recipients covering such books. Responsibility for the safe custody of these documents follows normal command channels.

10. Current monthly sequence charts are continue to be destroyed not later than five days after the end of each calendar month, and destruction certificates rendered as below.

11. Destruction certificates will be rendered for any cover in books or sequence charts which are destroyed. This will apply to the normal monthly destruction of sequence charts when certificates will be rendered to the respective Fleets, which may in all cases. Certificates from submarines to headquarters will be consolidated to cover the complete destruction of such headquarters before being forwarded to the next senior formation.

12. Please acknowledge receipt by quoting ref 16 below.

3141

for Admiral
Chief of Staff

M/JE

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

58

Subject:- Army Code Sign System.

Land Forces Sub Commission, A.C.,
(M.M.I.A.)
S/X502/2
7 Nov 44

C.S.O.,
A.F.H.Q.

Reference your X400 dated 5 Nov 44 enclosing 8 copies of Sequence Charts 'Z' for December.

The requirement of this HQ is as follows:-

FRIULI	Gruppo	2 copies
CREMONA	"	2 "
LEGNANO	"	2 "
FOLGORE	"	2 "
MANTOVA	"	2 "
HQ MMIA		1 copy

Will you please forward a further 3 copies of the Sequence Charts for December.

Receipt for the above mentioned letter and enclosures is returned herewith.

3.11.6

W. CALVELEY, Major,
for Major General,
M. M. I. A.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

57

SECRET

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER
APO 512, U.S. ARMY

NOV 5 1943

Ref. X 400

Date.....

SUBJECT: Army Code Sign System

TO: HQ MMIA

Attn: Signal Officer.

1. Enclosed are the following documents for use in conjunction with the Army Code Sign System:

Sequence Charts Z for Dec 44

2. Complete and return the receipt below to Allied Force headquarters.

For the Chief Signal Officer:

R. E. SCHUMAPT
Lt Col Sig Corps

....1....Incls
Incl # 1 - 8 copies Dec Sequence Chart Z -
Copy Nos 6, 8, 9, 44, 45, 53, 60 61.
Incl # 2
Incl # 3
Incl # 4
Incl # 5
Incl # 6

3139

1521

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

APPENDIX "A-2"

DISTRIBUTION OF SEQUENCE CHARTS - DECEMBER 1944

CHART Z

	Number of Copies	Copy Nos.
AFHQ	3	1 - 3
War Office	3	16 - 18
SHAEF	12	19 - 30
MMIA	8	6, 8, 9, 44, 45, 53, 60, 61
3 Corps	8	42, 43, 54-59
AAI	27	4, 5, 7, 10-15, 31-41, 46-52

SECRET

3139

[illegible] 53

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

SUBJECT :- Signal Security

SECRET

52 Brit.Liaison Unit
CMF.

3 Nov 44

BLUS/2

S.O. R.Sigs
53 B.L.U.

Army Code Sign Book

1) Further to verbal instructions given by S.O.R.Sigs MMIA on 1 Nov 44 herewith Army Code-Signs, Book 4, Serial 7, copy No.6, for your retention. (This was originally issued to the C.I.L.)

2) ACK.

R. Mold-Adams

Captain
S.O.R.Sigs

RGA/AA

Copy to :- S.O.R.Sigs MMIA Rome — (No enclosure)
CSO AFHQ (" ")
CSO AAI (" ")
CSO 3 Dist (my BLUS/9 of 21 Oct 44 refers) (" ")

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSDC NO. 785020

Yx 50214.

53

SECRET

Subject: Security Documents

50, British Liaison Unit

PS/2

M.M.I.A. Signals, 3 November 1944.

The following Security Documents are at present held by this unit:-

(1) Army Code Sign Books Serial 7 No.4 - Copies No's 44 & 45

(2) Colum Sequence Charts (21-216) Nov. " " 35 & 36

(3) Row Registers Sequence 32 Friuli Division

" " " 33 Cremona Division.

See my PRO. of 2nd Nov. certifying destruction of Colum Sequence Charts (21-75) Copies Nos 44 and 45 for October.

Capt

S.O. Sigs.

CKF/JHG/HF

3136

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

54

Subject:- Sequence Charts.

Land Forces Sub Commission, A.C.,
(M.M.I.A.)
S/X502/2
5 Nov 44

S.O.R. Signals,
50 E.L.U.

A certificate has been received from you certifying destruction of OCTOBER Sequence Charts Serial Nos. 44 and 45.

It is understood that these were issued direct to you from A.F.H.Q.

Two further Sequence Charts for OCTOBER (Serial Nos 14 and 15) were, however, issued to you from this H.Q., under my S/X10 of 16 SEP.

Will you please forward to this office, as soon as possible, a destruction certificate for these latter Sequence Charts.

3135

W. CALVELEY, Major,
for Major General,
M. M. I. A.

Copy to Capt. PILKINGTON.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ARMY FORM C2136 (Rev.) **MESSAGE FORM** 53 Register No.

Call	Sel. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A) Originator: 51 BLU — Date-Time of Origin: 020900

For Action: CSO 3 DIST

TO (W) For Information (INFO): HQ MMIA . 52 BLU.

Operator Date Stamp

Message Instructions — CR

Dispatcher's No.

X201 ⊙ Ref your 1607 X89 of 23 Oct. ⊙ Copy no 40 of Sequence chart Z for Nov is being handed over to 52 BLU. ⊙ I already hold two copies Nos 37 & 38 issued by HQ MMIA. ⊙ 52 BLU only hold 1 copy ⊙ Ack

(AGO) WL 522 HC 2,000,000 Pads. 5/42. D.A.S. Ltd. 3-4745/6

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS { EXCEPT / WIRELESS }

SIGNED

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER

SIGNED Alexander Capt.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS — DEGREE OF PRIORITY

Time	System	Op.
THI or TOR	313	
Time cleared		

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDB NO. 785020

ARMY FORM C2136 (Small)

MESSAGE FORM

Call | Sel. | Polarity | Transmission Instructions | Register No. 52

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A) Originator: 57 BLU. | Date Time of Origin: 020830 | OFFICE DATE STAMP: 9 Date Recd 4/11/71

For Action

HQ. MMIA.

TO

(W) For Information (INFO)

Message Instructions | CR

Originator's No.

AN.20 ⊖ For Signals ⊖ Copies, no. 42 & 43 of Caldbev Sequence Chart Z have been destroyed by fire.

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS { EXCEPT / WIRE } ENC

Originator: A.W. Conway Capt

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY: D RLS

Time | System | Op.

THI or TOR

Time cleared 3 13

W. 933 154 2M-6/69 Pads 5/4 B. & s. Ltd. St.C.M.S.

1581

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNTX NO. 785020

ARMY FORM C2136 (Small)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No. 66

Call	Srl. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
			51

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A) Originator: 51 BLU

Date/Time of Origin: 07 1000

Origin Date Stamp

For Action: ~~CG 3 Div~~ HQMMIA

TO (W) For Information (INFO)

MMA	Spec
INTREP	
Data Rec'd	4411

Message Instructions — CP

Originator's No.: NN 20

Calculated that copies No. 42 and 43 of October Sequence Chart Z have been destroyed.

(GYEB) WU 852 154: 2,000,000 Pads 3/31 B A & E Ltd 51-57451E

This Message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means {except / which is}	It is liable to be intercepted or to fall into enemy hands. This message must be sent IN CIPHER	Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority
Authenticator	Signed	

Time	System	Op.
THI or TOR 010905	31	37
Time cleared		

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

ARMY FORM C 2156 (Small) — MESSAGE FOR — Register No. 50 77/3

Call	Srl. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions
			Cipher Secret

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A) Originator: 51 BLG — Date-Time of Origin: 020900 — OFFICE DATE STAMP

For Action

TO: HQ MMIA

(W) For Information (INFO)

Message Instructions — GR

372

Originator's No. X201

For Sigs O Herewith holdings of all code documents held by this HQ O I O Sequence charts copy Nos 42 and 43 Oct Z and army code sign books 4 columns 145—176 serial 7 copies Nos 15 and 42 received from HQMMIA your ref S/X/10 4 Oct 44 O copies Nos 37 and 38 sequence chart Z for Nov received from HQMMIA your ref S/X/10 of 11 Oct 44 O Copy No 40 of Nov sequence chart two received from CSO 3 Div O This copy being issued to 52 BLG EACH

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS (EXCEPT) WIRELESS	IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER	ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY
SIGNED	SIGNED	

Time	System	Op.
Tm or TOR 021700		
Time cleared		

3131

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

49

Subject : Row Registers. 50 British Liaison Unit.

Ref HX 01.

SIGS F.M.I.A. 2 Nov 44.

Certified that Copies No. 41 & 45 of Row Register Sequence 2 2 for October have been destroyed.

Otto Eschen

Capt.
S.C. SIGS.

C.M.F.
JFS/LAS.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Le 8

Subject:- Destruction Certificates - Sequence Charts.

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.,
(M.M.I.A.)
S/1502/2
Nov 44.

C.S.O.,
Adv HQ.,
A.A.I.

Herewith destruction certificate for Sequence Chart No.11 for SEPTEMBER 1944, issued to 50 B.L.U.

W. CALVERT, Major,
for Major General,
Land Forces Sub Commission A.C. (M.M.I.A.)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

CERTIFICATE OF DESTRUCTION.

Certified that Column Sequence Chart 'Z' for SEPTEMBER 1944
Copy No.41, issued to 50 BLU has been destroyed by fire.

Date ../..... Nov 44

P H Gribi
Capt.
S.O.R.Sigs. 50 BLU.

3128

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

INSTRUCTION CERTIFICATE.

Certified that Column Sequence Chart 'Z' for SEPTEMBER 1944, Copy No.41, issued to 50 B.L.U. has been destroyed by fire.

S.O. R.Sign,
Land Forces Sub Commission A.C. (MMIA).

Nov 44

3128

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDO NO. 785020

47

CONFIDENTIAL

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.,
(M.M.I.A.)
S/X502/2
3 Nov 44

Subject:- Codes.

S.O.R.Sigs 50 BLU.
" 51 "
" 52 "
" 53 "

Reference conference at A.F.H.Q. on 1 Nov.

1. The holdings of code sign books and sequence charts should be to the scale of two of each per B.L.U. (except 53 BLU), when the handovers agreed at the conference have been completed.

2. A.F.H.Q. are investigating the disappearance of one of the four code sign books presumed to have been issued to C.I.L. The issue of a second book and sequence chart to 53 B.L.U. is to be postponed pending the result of above investigations.

3. Sequences as under have been allotted to LEGNANO and FOLGORE Gruppi:-

LEGNANO Gruppo	Sequence Z9
FOLGORE Gruppo	Sequence Z12

Row Registers should be produced as soon as possible. Distribution of row registers is as below:-

A.F.H.Q.	2 copies
CSO A.A.I.	15 "
CSO 8 Army	20 "
M.M.I.A.	1 "
Each other BLU.	2 "

4. As agreed at the conference Row Nos. as under will be taken into use forthwith:

Sequence Z2 Row No.81 MMIA HQ and Signal Office
Sequence Z9 Row No.31 Legnano Group Rear Link 'C'.

The latter will be used on the wireless net to M.M.I.A. w.e.f. 6 NOV.

3127

Continued Sheet 2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNIDG NO. 785020

5. B.L.U's will please submit a return to this office showing :-

(a) Serial Nos of all code sign books and sequence charts held.
(b) Name of HQ by whom these were issued.

W. CALVELEY, Major,
for Major General.,
Land Forces Sub Commission A.C. (M.M.I.A).

F F 6 6

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDO NO. 785020

SECRET

Cor Corr File 46

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER

SIS/LN/anc
AFO 512, U. S. Army
31 October 1944

XL00

SUBJECT: Army Code Sign System

TO : Distribution as below

1. a. A new Serial of the Army Code Sign Books will be taken into use at 0100A hrs 1 December 1944.

b. The new Serial No. 13 consists of one book similar to Serial 12. Attached as Appendix "A" is a detailed distribution of Serial 13. Sub-distribution will be made by senior headquarters concerned and completed as soon as possible. The necessary books are enclosed herewith.

2. A second book Serial 9 - Book 1 is being issued to the French Forces and will be taken into use at 0100A hrs 1 Dec 1944. This book is for the French Forces exclusive use. Attached as Appendix "A1" is a detailed distribution of this book. The necessary books for issue are enclosed herewith to the Headquarters concerned.

3. A third book Serial 7 - Book 4 will continue in use as the current edition for the Forces to whom this book has been allotted.

4. a. Four Sequence Charts, lettered A, C, D, and EE are to be used with Serial 13.

b. A separate Sequence Chart, lettered W, will be used with Serial 9 - Book 1.

c. A separate Sequence Chart, lettered Z, will be used with Serial 7 - Book 4.

d. Necessary Sequence Charts, including reserves, will be distributed later.

5. The 9th Sequence Allotment is attached as Appendix "B" (in six parts corresponding to the Sequence Charts enumerated in para 4 above) and will become effective at 0100A hrs 1 Dec 1944 with the introduction of the new Code Sign Books.

6. New registers should be prepared and distributed as soon as possible. The assignment of rows within each Sequence should be completely "reassembled" so as to overcome any continuity between the present Serials and the new ones.

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO: 785020

7. It is essential that continuity be broken as regards enemy intercept when the new serials are introduced. To achieve this, all radio frequencies for tactical nets using code signs should be reallotted and the new allotment introduced with the new Code Sign Books. An interchange of operators at the same time is also highly desirable.

8. a. Army Code Sign Books, Serial 12 and Serial 7 - Book 2, should be collected from sub-units and forwarded to CSO, AFHQ as soon as possible after 1 Dec 194h.

b. In the case of books which have been destroyed, the necessary destruction certificates should be forwarded in lieu.

9. It should be noted that Army Code Sign Books and Sequence Charts are "A" Category Secret Accountable Documents (U.S. registered SECRET documents). Careful accounting for these documents is essential and headquarters must be able at all times to produce either the documents or, if sub-issued, signatures of recipients covering such issue. Responsibility for the safe custody of these documents follows normal command channels.

10. Current monthly sequence charts must continue to be destroyed not later than five days after the end of their current month, and destruction certificates rendered as below.

11. Destruction certificates will be rendered for any Code Sign Books or Sequence Charts which are destroyed. This will apply to the normal monthly destruction of sequence charts when certificates will be rendered to the respective issuing authority in all cases. Certificates from subordinate headquarters will be consolidated to cover the complete commitments of each headquarters before being forwarded to the next senior formation.

12. Please acknowledge receipt.

For the Chief Signal Officer:

H. W. BECKLER,
Colonel, Sig Corps.

3124

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

DISTRIBUTION

	Appendices						
	A	A1	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6
CSO, AAI	3	-	3	3	3	3	-	3
CSO, 3 Corps	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	1
CSO, North Africa District	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-
CSO, No. 2 District	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-
CSO, No. 3 District	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-
CSO, Malta Command	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-
CSO, French HQ, Algiers	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Signal Officer, UBS	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Signal Officer, PBS	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Signal Officer, NORES	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Signal Officer, CONAD	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
CSO (Army) Balkan Air Force	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Sigs I, G-2, AFHQ	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-
Signal Officer, MMIA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

COPIES TO:

D. Sigs, War Office, (Sigs 7)	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
SOinC, GHQ MEF	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Signal Div, Supreme HQ, A.E.F.	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
Signal Officer, Sixth Army Group	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-

3153

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

APPENDIX B6

2TH SEQUENCE ALLOTMENT

CHART Z

1	
2	FRIULI Gruppo
3	CREMONA Gruppo
4	Brazilian Force
5	3 Greek Mtn Bde / S.I.M.
6	
7	MANTOVA Gruppo
8	
9	LEGNANO Gruppo
10	
11	
12	FOLGORE Gruppo
13	
14	
15	PICENO Gruppo
16	

In "halved" sequences, the first half consists of rows 1 to 48 inclusive, and the second half consists of rows 49 to 95 inclusive.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

45

MESSAGE FORM

FROM : NMIA 29 1535 A

TO : 50 DIU

XO72 (.) SECRET (.) FOR SIGNAL OFFICER (.) Destruction certificate in letter form for SEPTEMBER Sequence Charts required IMMEDIATELY (.) Please expedite

IMPORTANT

AUTHENTICATED

3121

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

SECRET

42

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Office of the Chief Signal Officer

SIS/EN/avl
APO 512, U. S. ARMY
26 October 1944

X 400

SUBJECT: Army Code Sign System.

TO : M.M.I.A. A.C.C. (Attn: Signal Officer)

1. It is understood that in the past you have been supplied with Code Sign Extracts by HQ AAI. However, due to the opening up of a radio net with the Italian Gruppi in the near future, it is thought that you should now hold the basic documents. This will provide you with detailed information regarding the code signs of all units of the Gruppi.

2. Accordingly the following documents are enclosed herewith:-

Army Code Sign Book 4, Serial 7 - Copy No. 53
Sequence Chart Z - November - Copy No. 53
Row Register - FRIULI Gruppo - Sequence Z2
Row Register - CREMONA Gruppo- Sequence Z3

3. The following assignments are effective forthwith:-

HQ MMIA	Sequence Z5	Row 77*
FRIULI Gruppo HQ	" Z2	" 49
" " R/L(G)	" Z2	" 13
50 BLU	" Z2	" 32
CREMONA Gruppo HQ	" Z3	" 52
" " R/L(G)	" Z3	" 4
51 BLU	" Z3	" 83
LEGNANO Gruppo HQ	" Z5	" 93*
" " R/L	" Z5	" 63*

NOTE: * These assignments are loaned from HQ AAI and are to be withdrawn after 5 Nov 44.

4. a. Effective 1 Nov 44 the LEGNANO Gruppo is allotted sequence Z9. This means that one complete sequence is available for the Gruppo from 1 Nov 44, although the assignments shown in para 3 above may continue in use until 5 Nov 44 if desired.

b. Effective 6 Nov 44, HQ MMIA should arrange for the allotment of their headquarters code sign from one of the sequences operated by the Gruppi.

c. Thus the assignments loaned from HQ AAI may be freed after 5 Nov 44.

31 9

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SECRET

5. a. November Sequence Charts have already been issued as follows:-

50	BLU	Through	AAI and MMIA
51	"	"	" " "
52	"	"	3 District (for C.I.L.)
53	"	"	" " " "

b. Future issues of all Italian Code Sign material will be made through HQ MMIA until the respective Gruppi are operationally employed, when distribution will follow normal command channels.

6. Please acknowledge receipt of the enclosed material.

For the Chief Signal Officer:

E. S. COLE,
Colonel
Executive Officer (Br)

4 Incls:
#1 - Army Code Sign Book 4, Serial 7 - Copy No. 53
#2 - Sequence Chart Z - November - Copy No. 53
#3 - Row Register - Sequence Z2
#4 - " " - " Z3

Copies to:
(no incls.) CSO AAI (Adv HQ)
" " CSO No. 3 District
" " Signal Officer 50 BLU
" " " " 51 "
" " " " 52 "

3119

SECRET

ROW REGISTER (SEQUENCE Z 2) SECRET

FRIULI GRUPPO

ENCODE

49	Div. HQ and Signal Office	66	3 Bn 87 Regt (Fwd Bcast)
26	Div. Commanders Recce	70	
12	Div. to flank formation	87	
13	Div. Rear link to Corps (G)	88	HQ and SO 88 Inf.Regt.
30	Div. Rear link to Corps (Q)	89	Commanders Recce 88 Inf.Regt.(R.L.)
32	"A" ELU	38	" " " (FWD.L.)
33	Divisionalx Coy	39	HQ Coy "
34	Engineers Bn	40	Mortar Coy "
		4I	A/Tk " "
5	20th Signals Coy	24	1st Bn " (RL)
6	5th Engineering Coy	25	4th Support Coy " (FWD.L.)
7	52rd Engineering Coy	3I	2nd Bn " (RL)
8	1st Field Park Coy	75	8th Support Coy " (FWD.L.)
9	2rd Field Park Coy.	76	3rd Bn " (RL)
IO	HQ S.T Coy	77	12th Support Coy " (FWD.L.)
11	95th Section Carabinieri(Provost)	78	1 Bn 88 Regt (Fwd Bcast)
50	98th " " (")	79	2 Bn " " (" ")
6I	26th Medical Section	80	3 Bn " " (" ")
62	82 Field Hospital	5I	
74	960 Field Hospital	52	
60	O F P	53	HQ + SO 35th Artillery Regt.
59	Mechanical Engineers W/Shop	20	Commanders Recce 35thArt.Regt(R.L.)
58		21	" " " (FWD.L.)
8I	MAIN HQ Sig Off	22	Artillery B Tch.
82		73	HQ Coy 35th Artillery Regt.
83		I4	Artillery Liaison Officer
84		I5	1st Bty 35th Artillery Regt.(R.L.)
85		27	" " " (FWD.L.)
86		28	2nd " " " (R.L.)
96		29	" " " " (FWD.L.)
I7		I6	3rd " " " (R.L.)
I8		48	" " " " (FWD.L.)
I9		54	4th " " " (R.L.)
23		55	4th " " " (FWD.L.)
36		56	5th A/T Bty " " (R.L.)
37			

311

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

7	52rd Engineering Coy	
8	1st Field Park Coy	
9	2rd Field Park Coy.	
10	HQ S.T Coy	
11	95th Section Carabinieri(Provost)	
50	98th " " (")	
61	26th Medical Section	
62	82 Field Hospital	
74	960 Field Hospital	
60	O F P	
59	Mechanical Engineers W/Shop	
58		
81	MMIA HQ Sig Coy	
82		
83		
84		
85		
86		
96		
17		
18		
19		
43		
36		
37		
42		
45		
46	HQ 87 Infantry Regt + SO	
47	Commanders Recce 87 Inf.Regt.	(RL)
48	" " "	(FWD.L)
44	HQ Coy 87 Inf.Regt.	
1	Mortar Coy 87 Inf. Regt.	
2	A/Tk Coy 87 Inf.Regt.	
3	1st Bn 87 Inf.Regt.	(RL)
4	4 support Coy 87 Inf.Regt.	(FWD.L)
35	2nd Bn " "	(RL)
71	8th Support Coy 87 Inf.Regt.	(FWD.L)
72	3rd Bn " "	(RL)
63	12th Support Coy "	(Fwd L)
64	1 Bn " "	(Fwd Coy)
65	2 Bn " "	(" ")

25	T 4th Support Coy "	(FWD.L.)
31	2nd Bn "	(RL)
75	8th Support Coy "	(FWD.L.)
76	3rd Bn "	(RL)
77	12th Support Coy "	(FWD.L.)
78	1 Bn 88 Regt	(Fwd Coy)
79	2 Bn " "	(" ")
80	3 Bn " "	(" ")
51		
52		
53	HQ + SO 35th Artillery Regt.	
20	Commanders Recce 35thArt.Regt	(R.L.)
21	" " "	(FWD.L.)
22	Artillery B Tch.	
73	HQ Coy 35th Artillery Regt.	
14	Artillery Liaison Officer	
15	1st Bty 35th Artillery Regt.	(R.L.)
27	" " "	(FWD.L.)
28	2nd " " "	(R.L.)
29	" " " "	(FWD.L.)
16	3rd " " "	(R.L.)
48	" " " "	(FWD.L.)
54	4th " " "	(R.L.)
55	4th " " "	(FWD.L.)
56	5th A/T Bty" "	(R.L.)
57	5th " " "	(FWD.L.)
67	6th A.A. " "	(R.L.)
68	6th A.A. " "	(FWD.L.)
69		
91		
92		
93		
94		
95		

3118

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 78020

Copy dtd 41

ROW REGISTER (SEQUENCE Z 2)

Friuli Gruppo

SECRET

D E C O D I

1	Mortar Coy 87 Inf.Regt.	56	5th A/Tk Bty 35th Arty Regt.(R.L.)
2	A/Tk Coy " " "	57	" " " (Fwd.L.
3	1st Bn " " " (RL)	58	
4	4th Support Coy" " (Fwd.L.)	59	Mechanical Engineers W/Shops
5	20th Signal Coy	60	Ordnance Field Park
6	5th Engineering Coy	61	26th Medical Section
7	52 Engineering Coy	62	82nd Field Hospital
8	1st Fd Park Coy	63	12th Support Coy 87 Inf.Regt.(Fwd.
9	2nd Fd Park Coy	64	1 Bn - - - (Fwd Coy)
10	HQ S + T Coy	65	2 Bn " " " (" ")
11	95th Section Carabinieri(Provost)	66	3 Bn " " " (" ")
12	Div. to Flank Formation	67	6th AA Bty.35th Arty.Regt.(R.L.)
13	Div. Rear Link to Corps (G)	68	
14	Artillery Liaison Officer	69	
15	1st Bty 35th Artillery Regt(R.L.)	70	
16	3rd Bty " " " (")	71	8th Support Coy.87Inf.Regt.(Fwd.L.
17		72	3rd Bn " " (RL)
18		73	HQ COY 35th Artillery Regt.
19		74	960 Field Hospital
20	Commanders Recce 35 Art.Regt.(RL)	75	8th Support Coy 88 Inf.Regt (Fwd.I
21	" " " (Fwd.L.)	76	3rd Bn " " (RL)
22	Artillery B Vch	77	12th Support Coy " " (Fwd.I
23		78	1 Bn 88 Regt (Fwd Coy)
24	1st Bn 88 Inf. Regt. (RL)	79	2 Bn " " (" ")
25	4th Support Coy 88 Inf. Regt(Fwd.L.)	80	3 Bn " " (" ")
26	Div. Commanders Recce	81	RMIB HQ & Sig Offs
27	1st Bty 35th Art.Regt. (Fwd.L.)	82	
28	2nd " " " (R.L.)	83	
29	2nd " " " (Fwd.L.)	84	
30	Div. Rear Link to Corps (Q)	85	
31	2nd Bn 88th Inf. Regt. (RL)	86	
32	"A" BLU	87	
33	Divisional HQ Coy	88	HQ and SO 88 Inf. Regt.
34	Engineer Bn	89	Commanders Recce 88 Inf. Regt.(RL)
35	2nd Bn 87 Inf. Regt. (RL)	90	
36		91	
37		92	
38	Commanders Recce88°Inf.Regt.(Fwd.L.)	93	
39	HQ Coy " "	94	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC NO. 785020

12	Div. to Flank Formation	67	6th AA Bty.35th Arty.Regt.(R.L.)
13	Div. Rear Link to Corps -(G)	68	
14	Artillery Liaison Officer	69	
15	1st Bty 35th Artillery Regt(R.L.)	70	
16	3rd Bty " " " (")	71	8th Support Coy.87Inf.Regt.(Fwd.L.
17		72	3rd Bn " " (RL)
18		73	HQ COY 35th Artillery Regt.
19		74	960 Field Hospital
20	Commanders Recce 35 Art.Regt.(RL)	75	8th Support Coy 88 Inf.Regt (Fwd.L
21	" " " (Fwd.L.)	76	3rd Bn " " (RL)
22	Artillery B Tch	77	12th Support Coy " " (Fwd.L
23		78	1 Bn 88 Regt (Fwd Coy)
24	1st Bn 88 Inf. Regt. (RL)	79	2 Bn " " (" ")
25	4th Support Coy 88 Inf. Regt(Fwd.L.)	80	3 Bn " " (" ")
26	Div. Commanders Recce	81	HHQ HQ Sig Offs
27	1st Bty 35th Art.Regt. (Fwd.L.)	82	
28	2nd " " " (R.L.)	83	
29	2nd " " " (Fwd.L.)	84	
30	Div. Rear Link to Corps (Q)	85	
31	2nd Bn 88th Inf. Regt. (RL)	86	
32	"A" BLU	87	
33	Divisional HQ Coy	88	HQ and SO 88 Inf. Regt.
34	Engineer Bn	89	Commanders Recce 88 Inf. Regt.(RL)
35	2nd Bn 87 Inf. Regt. (RL)	90	
36		91	
37		92	
38	Commanders Recce 88 Inf.Regt.(Fwd.L.)	93	
39	HQ Coy " "	94	
40	Mortar Coy " "	95	
41	A/Tk " "		
42			
43	Commanders Recce 87 Inf.Regt.(FWD.L)		
44	HQ Coy 87 Inf.Regt.		
45			
46	HQ + SO 87 Inf. Regt.		
47	Commanders Recce 87 Inf.Regt.(R.L.)		
48	3rd Bty 35th Artillery Regt.(Fwd.L.)		
49	Div. HQ and Signal Office		
50	98th Section Carabinieri(Provostm)		
51			
52			
53	HQ and SO 35th Artillery Regt.		
54	4th Bty 35th Arty.Regt.(R.L.)		
55	4th Bty " " (Fwd.L.)		

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Copy No 50

ROW REGISTER SEQUENCE (Z2) SEGRETO

FRIULI GRUPPO

E N C O D E

---

49 Com.gruppo e uff.colleg.
26 Com.tattico del Gr.di Combat.
12 Com.Gr.Comb.con formaz. a fianco
13 Com.Gr.con C.d'A.(operazioni)
30 Com.Gr.con C.d'A.(servizi)
32 Nucleo di colleg.Brit.(B.L.U.)
33 Quartier generale
34 Comando btg. genio
5 20^ cp. teleradio
6 5^ cp. artieri
7 52^ cp. artieri
8 1^ cp.parco campale genio
9 2^ cp.parco campale genio
10 Cp.trasporti e rifornimenti
11 95^ sezione CC.RR.
50 98^ sezione CC.RR.
61 26^ sezione di sanità
62 82° ospedale da campo
74 960° ospedale da campo
60 Deposito mobile
59 Gruppo officine meccaniche
58
81 MHZ 0 HG 25 off
82
83
84
85
86
90
17
18
19
23
36
37
42
45

63 12^cp.87°rgt.ftr.(con l'avanti)
64 I Bn - .. - (Con l'avanti)
65 II .. - - - (" ")
66 III - - - - (" -)
70
87
88 Com.88°rgt.ftr. e uff.colleg.ti
89 Com.tatt.88°ftr.(con l'indietro)
38 Com.tatt.88°ftr.(con l'avanti)
39 Cp.comando 88° rgt.ftr.
40 Cp.mortai da 76 dell'88°rgt.ftr.
41 Cp.cannoni dell'88° rgt.ftr.
24 I battaglione 88° rgt.ftr.(con l'indietro)
25 4^ cp.88°ftr.(con l'avanti)
31 II battaglione 88° rgt.ftr.(con l'indietro)
75 8^ cp.88°ftr.(con l'avanti)
76 III battaglione 88° rgt.ftr.(con l'indietro)
77 12^ cp.88°ftr.(con l'avanti)
78 I Bn - - (Con l'avanti)
79 II " - - (" ")
80 III - " - (- .)
51
52 3117
53 Com.35°rgt.art. e uff.colleg.
20 Com.tatt.35°art.(con l'indietro)
21 Com.tatt.35°art.(con l'avanti)
22 Colonna rifornimenti art.
73 Rep.Com.35° rgt.art.
14 Uff.le colleg.art.presso Gr.Comb.
15 I Gr.35°art.(con l'indietro)
27 I Gr.35°art.(con l'avanti)
28 II Gr.35°art.(con l'indietro)
29 II Gr.35°art.(con l'avanti)
16 III Gr.35°art.(con l'indietro)
48 III Gr.35°art.(con l'avanti)
54 IV Gr.35°art.(con l'indietro)
55 IV Gr.35°art.(con l'avanti)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-403/NNDC No. 28020

5 20° cp. teleradio
6 5^ cp. artieri
7 52^ cp. artieri
8 1^ cp.parco campale genio
9 2^ cp.parco campale genio
10 Cp.trasporti e rifornimenti
11 95^ sezione CC.RR.
50 98^ sezione CC.RR.
61 26^ sezione di sanità
62 82° ospedale da campo
74 960° ospedale da campo
60 Deposito mobile
59 Gruppo officine meccaniche
58
81 MHD 165 2 Sig Off
82
83
84
85
86
90
17
18
19
23
36
37
42
45
46 Com.87°rgt.ftr. e uff.collog.
47 Com.tatt.87°ftr.(c.l'indietro)
43 Com.tatt.87°ftr.(con l'avanti)
44 Cp.comando 87° rgt.ftr.
1 Cp.mortai da 76 dell'87°rgt.ftr.
2 Cp. cannini dell'87° rgt.ftr.
3 I battaglione 87° rgt.ftr.(con indietro)
4 4^ cp.87°rgt.ftr.(con l'avanti)
35 II battaglione 87° rgt. ftr.(con indietro)
71 8^ cp.87°rgt.ftr.(con l'avanti)
72 III battaglione 87° rgt.ftr.(con indietro)

38 Com.tatt.88°ftr.(con l'avanti)
39 Cp.comando 88° rgt.ftr.
40 Cp.mortai da 76 dell'88°rgt.ftr.
43 Cp.cannoni dell'88° rgt.ftr.
24 I battaglione 88° rgt.ftr.(con indietro)
25 4^ cp.88°ftr.(con l'avanti)
31 II battaglione 88° rgt.ftr.(con indietro)
75 8^ cp.88°ftr.(con l'avanti)
76 III battaglione 88° rgt.ftr.(con indietro)
77 12^ cp.88°ftr.(con l'avanti)
78 I Bn - - (Con l'avanti)
79 II - - - (" ")
80 III - - - (- -)
51
52
53 Com.35°rgt.art. e uff.collog.
20 Com.tatt.35°art.(con l'indietro)
21 Com.tatt.35°art.(con l'avanti)
22 Colonna rifornimenti art.
73 Rep.Com.35° rgt.art.
14 Uff.le collog.art.presso Gr.Comb.
15 I Gr.35°art.(con l'indietro)
27 I Gr.35°art.(con l'avanti)
28 II Gr.35°art.(con l'indietro)
29 II Gr.35°art.(con l'avanti)
16 III Gr.35°art.(con l'indietro)
48 III Gr.35°art.(con l'avanti)
54 IV Gr.35°art.(con l'indietro)
55 IV Gr.35°art.(con l'avanti)
56 V Gr.35°art.(con l'indietro)
57 V Gr.35°art.(con l'avanti)
67 VI Gr.35°art.(con l'indietro)
68 VI Gr.35°art.(con l'avanti)
69
91
92
93
94
95

3117

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ROW REGISTER SEQUENCE (Z2) SECRETO

(Seguito della fila del registro)

FRIULI GRUPPO

D E C O D E

1	Cp.mortai da 76 dell'87°ftr.	49	Com.Gr. e ufficio collog.
2	Cp.cannoni dell'87° rgt.ftr.	50	98^ sezione CC.RR.
3	I battaglione 87° rgt.ftr.(Con l'indietro)	51	
4	4^ cp.87°ftr.(con l'avanti)	52	
5	20^ cp. toloradio	53	Com.35°art. e uff.collog.
6	5^ cp. artieri	54	IV gr.35°art.(con l'indietro)
7	52^ cp. artieri	55	IV gr.35°art.(con l'avanti)
8	1^ cp.parco campale genio	56	V gr.c.c.35°art.(con l'ind.)
9	2^ cp.parco campale genio	57	V gr.c.c.35°art.(con l'avanti)
10	Cp.trasporti e rifornimenti	58	
11	95^ sezione CC.RR. /ta	59	Gruppo officine meccaniche
12	Com.Gr.Comb.con formaz.affianca/	60	Deposito mobile
13	Com.Gr.Comb.con C.d'A.(oper.ni)	61	26^ sezione di sanità
14	Uff.le collog.art.presso Com.G.C	62	82° ospedale da campo
15	I Gr.35°art.(con l'indietro)	63	12^ cp.87°ftr.(con l'avanti)
16	III Gr.35°art.(con l'indietro)	64	I Bn " " (Con l'avanti)
17		65	II " " " (Con l'avanti)
18		66	III " " " (Con l'avanti)
19		67	VI gr.c.a.35°art.(con l'ind.)
20	Com.tatt.35°art.(con l'indietro)	68	VI gr.c.a.35°art.(con l'avanti)
21	Com.tatt.35°art.(con l'avanti)	69	
22	Colonna rifornimento art.	70	
23		71	8^ cp.87°ftr.(con l'avanti)
24	I battaglione 88° rgt.ftr.(Con l'indietro)	72	III battaglione 87° rgt.ftr.(Con l'indietro)
25	4^ cp.88°ftr.(con l'avanti)	73	Reg.Com.35°rgt.art.
26	Com.tatt.Gr.di Combattimento	74	960° ospedale da campo
27	I Gr.35°art.(con l'avanti)	75	8^ cp.88°ftr.(con l'avanti)
28	II Gr.35°art.(con l'indietro)	76	III battaglione 88° rgt.ftr.(Con l'indietro)
29	II Gr.35°art.(con l'avanti)	77	12^ cp.88°ftr.(con l'avanti)
30	Com.Gr.con C.d'A.(servizi)	78	I Bn " " (Con l'avanti)
31	II battaglione 88° rgt.ftr.(Con l'indietro)	79	II " " " (" ")
32	Nucleo collog.Brit.(B.L.U.)	80	III " " " (" ")
33	Quartier generale	81	HMIA Hqs Sig Off.
34	Comando btg. genio	82	
35	II battaglione 87° rgt.ftr.(Con l'indietro)	83	
36		84	

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

92 Cp. artiglieri
1^ cp.parco campale genio
2^ cp.parco campale genio
Cp.trasporti e rifornimenti
95^ sezione CC.RR. /ta
Com.Gr.Comb.con formaz.affianca/
Com.Gr.Comb.con C.d'A.(oper.ni)
Uff.le collag.art.presso Com.G.C
I Gr.35°art.(con l'indietro)
III Gr.35°art.(con l'indietro)

Com.tatt.35°art.(con l'indietro)
Com.tatt.35°art.(con l'avanti)
Colonna rifornimento art.

I battaglione 88° rgt.ftr.(Con l'indietro)
1^ cp.88°ftr.(con l'avanti)
Com.tatt.Gr.di Combattimento
I Gr.35°art.(con l'avanti)
II Gr.35°art.(con l'indietro)
II Gr.35°art.(con l'avanti)
Com.Gr.con C.d'A.(servizi)
II battaglione 88° rgt.ftr.(Con l'indietro)
Nucleo collog.Brit.(B.L.U.)
Quartier generale
Comando btg. genio
II battaglione 87° rgt.ftr.(Con l'indietro)

Com.tatt.88°ftr.(con l'avanti)
Cp.comando 88° rgt.ftr.
Cp.mortai da 76 88° rgt.ftr.
Cp.cannoni dell'88° rgt.ftr.

Com.tatt.87°ftr.(con l'avanti)
Cp.comando 87° rgt.ftr.

Com.88°ftr. o uff.collegam.
Com.tatt.87°ftr.(con l'indietro)
III gr.35°art.(con l'avanti)

V gr.c.c.35°art.(con l'ind.)
V gr.c.c.35°art.(con l'avanti)

Gruppo officine meccaniche
Deposito mobile
26^ sezione di sanità
82° ospedale da campo
12^ cp.87°ftr.(con l'avanti)
I Bn " " (Con l'avanti)
II " " " (Con l'avanti)
III " " " (Con l'avanti)
VI gr.c.a.35°art.(con l'ind.)
VI gr.c.a.35°art.(con l'avanti)

8^ cp.87°ftr.(con l'avanti)
III battaglione 87° rgt.ftr.(Con l'indietro)
Rep.Com.35°rgt.art.
960° ospedale da campo
9^ cp.88°ftr.(con l'avanti)
III battaglione 88° rgt.ftr.(Con l'indietro)
12^ cp.88°ftr.(con l'avanti)
I Bn " " (Con l'avanti)
II " " " (Con l'avanti)
III " " " (Con l'avanti)
MMIA Hqs 54 off

Com.88°rgt.ftr. o uff.collog.
Com.tatt.88°ftr.(con l'indietro)

Declassified E.O. 13526 Section 3.6(b)/NNDB No. 785020

ROW REGISTER Z 3 "CREMONA" GRUPPE -SECRET

ENCODE

(1) Div HQ
Row No.
52 Div HQ Signal Office
20 Div to Flank Fms
32 Div Comd
4 Div Rr Link to Corps G
44 Div Rr Link to Corps Q
83 Rr Liaison Unit
12 94 Sco Carabinieri (Provo)
95 739 " " "
53 Drapello Automobilistico
49 Ufficio PW 64

(2) Engineer Bn
41 HQ Sig Office
17 29 Fd Coy RE
25 77 Fd Coy RE
47 44 Signal Coy

(3) Inf Regt
2 HQ & Sig Office
34 Rr Link to Div
91 Regt Comdr
16 Mortar Coy
71 A/Tk Coy
64 1 Bn HQ
55 1 Bn Rr Link to Regt
22 2 Bn HQ
43 2 Bn Rear Link to Regt
33 3 Bn HQ
8 3 Bn Rr Link to Regt

(4) 22 Inf Regt
58 HQ & Sig Office
45 Rr Link to Div
73 Regt Comdr
24 Mortar Coy
1 A/Tk Coy
15 1 Bn HQ & Sig Office
39 1 Bn Rr Link to Regt
81 2 Bn HQ
59 2 Bn Rr Link to Regt
30 3 Bn HQ
46 3 Bn Rr Link to Regt

(6) Medical
Row No.
26 54 Sanitary Sco
56 84 Fd Hospital
5 333 Fd Hospital
13 44 Surgery Unit
42 113 X-Ray Ambulance

(7) Transport and Supply Coy
27 HQ Coy and Sig Office
57 54 Supply Section.

(8) O F P
75 HQ and Sig Office

(9) Wicrus
67 HQ and Sig Office

3116

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

(2) Engineer Bn
41 HQ Sig Office
17 29 Fd Coy RE
25 77 Fd Coy RE
47 44 Signal Coy

(3) Inf Regt
2 HQ & Sig Office
34 Rr Link to Div
91 Regt Comdr
16 Mortar Coy
71 A/Tk Coy
64 1 Bn HQ
55 1 Bn Rr Link to Regt
22 2 Bn HQ
43 2 Bn Rear Link to Regt
33 3 Bn HQ
8 3 Bn Rr Link to Regt

(4) 22 Inf Regt
58 HQ & Sig Office
45 Rr Link to Div
73 Regt Comdr
24 Mortar Coy
1 A/Tk Coy
15 1 Bn HQ & Sig Office
39 1 Bn Rr Link to Regt
81 2 Bn HQ
59 2 Bn Rr Link to Regt
30 3 Bn HQ
46 3 Bn Rr Link to Regt

(5) 7 Regt Artr
85 HQ & Signal Office
28 7 Regt Rr Link to Div
48 Artr Comdr
77 Artr B Echelon
60 1 Gruppo HQ & Sig Office
21 1 Gruppo Rr Link to HQ Artr
31 2 Gruppo HQ & Sig Office
3 2 Gruppo Rr Link to HQ Artr
70 3 Gruppo HQ & Sig Office
14 3 Gruppo Rr Link to HQ Artr
36 4 Gruppo HQ & Sig Office
54 4 Gruppo Rr Link to HQ Artr
92 5 Gruppo HQ & Sig Office
23 5 Gruppo Rr Link to HQ Artr
84 6 Gruppo HQ & Sig Office
40 6 Gruppo Rr Link to HQ Artr

(8) O F P
75 HQ and Sig Office

(9) Wksps
67 HQ and Sig Office

3116

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

ROW REGISTER 23 "OREMONA" GRUPPO SECRET

DECODE

1	22 Inf Regt A/Tk Coy	51	
2	21 Inf Regt HQ and Sig Office	52	Div HQ and Sig Office
3	2 Gruppo 7 Arty Regt Rr Link to Regt	53	Drapello Automobilistico
4	Div Rr Link Corps G	54	4 Gruppo 7 Arty Regt Rr Link to Regt
5	333 Fd Hospital	55	21 Inf Regt 1 Bn Rr Link to Regt
6		56	84 Fd Hospital
7	44 Sigs Coy	57	54 Supply Sec
8	21 Inf Regt 3 Bn Rr Link to Regt	58	22 Inf Regt HQ and Sig Office
9		59	22 Inf Regt 2 Bn Rr Link to Regt
10		60	† Gruppo 7 Arty Regt HQ and Sig Off
11		61	
12	94 Sec Carbinieri	62	
13	44 Surgery unit	63	
14	3 Gruppo 7 Arty Regt Rr Link to Regt	64	21 Inf Regt 1 Bn HQ and Sig Office
15	22 Inf Regt 1 Bn HQ and Sig Office	65	
16	21 Inf Regt Mortar Coy	66	
17	29 Fd Coy RE	67	Group Wkmps
18		68	
19		69	
20	Div to flank them	70	3 Gruppo 7 Arty Regt HQ and Sig Off
21	1 Gruppo 7 Arty Regt Rr Link to Regt	71	21 Inf Regt A/Tk Coy
22	21 Inf Regt 2 Bn HQ and Sig Office	72	
23	5 Gruppo 7 Arty Regt Rr Link to Regt	73	22 Inf Regt Regt Comdr
24	22 Inf Regt Mortar Coy	74	
25	77 Fd Coy RE	75	O P P
26	54 Sanitary Sec	76	
27	HQ Coy & Sig Office Tpt & Supply Coy	77	7 Arty Regt B Ecgelon
28	Arty Rr Link to Div	78	
29		79	
30	22 Inf Regt 3 Bn HQ and Sig Office	80	
31	2 Gruppo 7 Arty Regt HQ and Sig Office	81	22 Inf Regt 2 Bn HQ and Sig Office
32	Div Comdr	82	
33	21 Inf Regt 3 Bn HQ & Sigs Office	83	Rr Liaison Unit
34	21 Inf Regt Rr Link to Div	84	6 Gruppo 7 Arty Regt HQ and Sig Off
35		85	7 Arty Regt HQ and Sig Office
36	4 Gruppo 7 Arty Regt HQ and Sig Office	86	
37		87	
38		88	
39	22 Inf Regt 1 Bn Rr Link to Regt	89	
40	6 Gruppo 7 Arty Regt Rr Link to Regt	90	
41	Engineer Bn HQ and Sig Office	91	21 +Inf Regt Regt Comdr

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

94 Sec Carbinieri
44 Surgery unit
3 Gruppo 7 Arty Regt Rr Link to Regt
22 Inf Regt 1 Bn HQ and Sig Office
21 Inf Regt Mortar Coy
29 Fd Coy RE

Div to flank fmn
1 Gruppo 7 Arty Regt Rr Link to Regt
21 Inf Regt 2 Bn HQ and Sig Office
3 Gruppo 7 Arty Regt Rr Link to Regt
22 Inf Regt Mortar Coy
77 Fd Coy RE
54 Sanitary Sec
HQ Coy & Sig Office Tpt & Supply Coy
Arty Rr Link to Div

22 Inf Regt 3 Bn HQ and Sig Office
2 Gruppo 7 Arty Regt HQ and Sig Office
Div Comdr
21 Inf Regt 3 Bn HQ & Sigs Office
21 Inf Regt Rr Link to Div

4 Gruppo 7 Arty Regt HQ and Sig Office

22 Inf Regt 1 Bn Rr Link to Regt
6 Gruppo 7 Arty Regt Rr Link to Regt
Engineer Bn HQ and Sig Office
113 X-Ray Ambulance
21 Inf Regt 2 Bn Rr Link to Regt
Div Rr Link Corps Q
22 Inf Regt [illegible] Rr Link to Div
22 Inf Regt 3 Bn Rr Link to Regt

Arty Comdr
Ufficio M 64

21 Inf Regt 1 Bn HQ and Sig Office

Group Wimps

3 Gruppo 7 Arty Regt HQ and Sig Off
21 Inf Regt A/Tk Coy

22 Inf Regt Regt Comdr

O P P

7 Arty Regt B Eschelon

22 Inf Regt 2 Bn HQ and Sig Office

Rr Liaison Unit
6 Gruppo 7 Arty Regt HQ and Sig Off
7 Arty Regt HQ and Sig Office

21 Inf Regt Regt Comdr
5 Gruppo 7 Arty Regt HQ & Sig Off

739 Sec Carbinieri

RECEIVED
22 OCT P.M.
Special Collections

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785220

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785030

43

CONFIDENTIAL

Subject: Code Signs (Italian Forces)

Adv Headquarters
Allied Armies in Italy

MMIA ROME

Tel: Adv FILPOT 39

2706X 4

26 Oct 44

Copies to: CSO AFHQ
CC 15 HQ Signals (attn Chief Signalmaster)

Further to this HQ message SX 658 dated 25 Oct and telephone conversations Maj NICHOLSON - Capt FILKINGTON - Capt WILKINSON, 25 Oct 44

1. The following code sign extract for the period 30 Oct to 5 Nov 44 inclusive is forwarded as requested.

	Oct		Nov				
	30	31	1	2	3	4	5
HQ MMIA	NEP	MIU	WJP	CQP	SQJ	FZT	LHA
FRIULI Gruppo Rear Link (G)	UUF	OTU	FIX	KYN	PXN	TWD	MHK
LEGNANO " " " "	REX	NAA	VET	FBE	GKL	LEG	NGE
HQ 50 BLU (FRIULI Gruppo)	WQV	LJN	MMB	CJQ	UCO	WIA	ADO
HQ 51 BLU (CREMONA Gruppo)	FUN	TTS	OJJ	YHH	VWJ	NIQ	EBW
HQ 52 BLU (LEGNANO Gruppo)	ORF	PGO	ROZ	XRM	KMF	MED	GGR

2. The code signs shown for HQ MMIA, LEGNANO Gruppo Rear Link (G) and HQ 52 BLU (LEGNANO Gruppo) are based on emergency row allotments made by this HQ for the period in question only. All code signs shown are derived from the code sign book allotted to Italian formations, and will not therefore be used outside Italian wireless nets.

3. AFHQ are arranging an issue of the necessary documents to enable MMIA to produce future code sign extracts, and are allotting a number of rows for use as required. An allotment is also being made to LEGNANO Gruppo of sequence Z-9. In view of the above, no further row allotments or code sign extracts will be supplied by this HQ.

4. Please acknowledge on receipt form below.

for P.
R.W. McKinnon 3115
Capt.

for Major General
Chief Signal Officer

M/DT
Copy to: 2754X 1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

1186

13/26

RH 6

Sijo

26 13

4 CLROF V LYZ2 NR2261

FROM ADV AAI 252350A

TO MIIA

COY GR52 BT

SX658 CONFIDENTIAL . FOR P I L K I N G T O N . FOLLOWING CODE

SIGN EXTRACT EFFECTIVE 30 OCT TO 5 NOV INCL BEING CONFIRMED BY

LETTER . HQ M M I A . N E P N I U W J P C C P S O J

F Z T L H A . F R I U L I GRUPPO REAR LINK (G) . U U I O T U

F I X K Y N P X H T W D N I K . L E G N A N O GRUPPO

REAR LINK (G) . R E X N A A V B T E E E G X L L E G N G E

ET 0008

SENT NR4 0230 HH AR K

RECD 4 0230 REL AR

3114

E 1 8 7

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSDG NO. 785020

41

MESSAGE FORM

FROM : MMIA 25 1115 A

TO : 50 BLU

X070 (.) RESTRICTED (.) FOR SIGS (.) Please expedite reply to our X067 of 20

PRECEDENCE Operations

AUTHENTICATED

3145

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

40

MESSAGE FORM

FROM : MEXTA

TO : 50 BLU

20 1130 A

XO67 (.) SECRET (.) FOR SIGS (.) Destruction certificate (in letter form) required for Sequence Charts for September (.) Certificate to show Serial Nos. of charts (.) Please expedite

PRECEDENCE IMPORTANT

AUTHENTICATED

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

1

RAAO [illegible]

FROM : MEIA 19 A

TO : ADV AAX

XGGG CONFIDENTIAL

DOI CSO (*) Paren FOUO Area _____ Paren Certified Sequence

Charts for Sep issued to 50 NLU destroyed

PROTECTED _____

AUTHENTICATED _____

3 1 1

3 1 3

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ARMY FORM C.212B

MESSAGE FORM

38

Serial No. 2519 B

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS	
	IN
	OUT

No. of Groups OR 140 51x10

Office Date Stamp 28th

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY)

TO MMIA 26

FROM	Originator's Number	Date	In Reply to Number
SIGS 60 BLG	XF1912	19th	

Yours XO52 of 11th ⊙ Certify sequence charts for Sept destroyed ⊙ Your XO62 of 17th also refers.

This Message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means ✣ (Except) ( ) Wireless 33

Signature

This Message must be sent IN CIPHER if liable to interception or to fall into enemy hands

Signature R D Cpl

Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority

ROUTINE

Time of Origin 0850 A

T.H.I 19 11 45 A

T.O.R.

✣ Originator may delete "Except" and insert "Including." (BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

System In	Time In	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender

14536 GHQP 7-43

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

Subject : Italian signal security

37

CONFIDENTIAL

Adv Headquarters
Allied Armies in Italy

Tel : Adv Pilpot 39

270624

16 oct 44

M.M.I.A.	Sigo
FILE REF	5/4/10
Date Recd	18/10/

Signal officer "F" HQ CMF

Copies to : CSO Eighth Army
MMIA ROME

1. Receipt is acknowledged of your AM16 dated 12 oct 44. Two copies of the English version only of CROMOIA Gruppo row register Sequence 2-3 were however enclosed, and not one English and one Italian as stated.

2. (a) Please confirm that copies of the register have been despatched to CSO Eighth Army (this HQ letter of even number dated 1 Oct para 2(b) to MMIA refers). Eighth Army requirements are 20 copies.

(b) In addition, a total of 15 copies (English and Italian) are required if available for redistribution by this HQ.

3. MMIA is reminded that the above represent the standard requirements of row registers of Italian Gruppi, viz:

CSO AAI	15 copies
CSO Eighth Army	20 copies.

(This HQ letter of even number dated 6 oct 44 para 3 refers).

23

Lowell Rees

Major General
Chief Signal Officer

31 Oct.

JKR/CLL

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Substitute A.F.A.16

Military Mission Italian Army,
ROME.

Receipt is acknowledged of S/X/10 of 17 Oct 44 and enclosures.

Signature .....
Rank .....
Unit .....

Date 19 Oct 44

3188

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

36

SECRET

Subject:- Code Signs.

Military Mission Italian Army.
R O M E
S/X/10
17 Oct 44

Signal Officer,
50 B.L.U.
C.M.F.

Herewith are two copies (nos.35 and 36) of Sequence Chart "Z" for current use in NOVEMBER 44.

Destruction certificate will be forwarded to reach this office not later than the 10th day after the expiry of the charts.

Please acknowledge receipt on appended substitute A.F.A16.

Major General,
Military Mission Italian Army.

Military Mission Italian Army,
ROME.

Substitute A.F.A.16

Receipt is acknowledged of S/X/10 of 17 Oct 44. and enclosures.

Signature .....

Rank .....

Date .....

Unit .....

3157

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Substitute A.F.A16

Military Mission Italian Army,
ROME

Receipt is acknowledged of S/X/10 of 17 Oct 44 and enclosures.

Signature .....

Rank .....

Unit .....

Date 21/10/44

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NRDC NO. 785020

35

SECRET

Subject:- Code Signs.

Military Mission Italian Army,
R O M E
S/X/10
17 Oct 44

Signal Officer,
5th B.L.U.
C.M.F.

Herewith are two copies (nos. 37 and 38) of Sequence Charts 'X' for current use in NOVEMBER 44.

Destruction certificate will be forwarded to reach this office not later than the 10th day after the expiry of the charts.

Please acknowledge receipt on appended substitute A.F.A16.

Major General,
Military Mission Italian Army.

Substitute A.F.A16

Military Mission Italian Army.
ROME

Receipt is acknowledged of S/X/10 of 17 Oct 44 and enclosures.

Signature .....

Rank .....

Date ..... Unit .....

315

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

SECRET

Adv Headquarters
Allied Armies in Italy

Tel : Adv Filpot 39

275/X1

14 Oct 44

Subject : Code Signs

Sigs
17/10

Signal Officer Fifth Army
CSO Eighth Army
CSO No 1 District
CSO No 3 District
OC Amd Rep Sig Tp
MMIA ROME
CSI(B) Adv AAI
CSI(S) Adv AAI
C(Air) Adv AAI (for Lt Rowles)
OC 15 (B) Signals
"H" Sqn GHQ Liaison Regt
Sig Offr, 8 GSS Section

Copy to : CSO AFHQ
CSO No 2 District

---

1. Herewith Sequence Charts for current use in November 44, as shown at Appendix "A".

2. Reserve Charts will be issued separately to armies, for retention at their respective HQs.

3. Please acknowledge receipt on substitute AF A16. — Ackd 17/10/44

R.W.K. Russell 31/10
Capt

for Major General
Chief Signal Officer

CL

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NARS NO. 785020

APPENDIX "A"

DISTRIBUTION OF S[illegible]

DISTRIBUTION	A	C	D	E	Z	A	C	D	E
HQ AAI									
GSI(b)					1				
GSI(S)				1					8
G(Air)				1					8
Sigs	3	3	3	3		27-29	27-29	27-29	27
"I" Sqn GHQ Liaison Regt	1	1	1	1		30	30	30	30
Sig Offr B GSS Section	1	1	1	1		31	31	31	31
NCO IC B GSS Section	1	1	1	1		32	32	32	32
L of C TROOPS									
No 1 District	10	10	10	14		56-62) 47-49)	56-62) 47-49)	56-62) 47-49)	56 47
8 AA Bde	1	1	1	1		50	50	50	50
22 AA Bde	1	1	1	1		51	51	51	51
25 AA Bde	1	1	1	1		52	52	52	52
62 AA Bde	1	1	1	1		54	54	54	54
66 AA Bde	1	1	1	1		55	55	55	55
7 AGRA	1	1	1	1		34	34	34	34
10 AGRA	1	1	1	1		35	35	35	35
1 Armd Rep Gp	1			1		36			1
HQ 2 NZEF	1					37			
FIFTH ARMY CP	20	20	20	12	6	63-82	63-82	63-82	63
Sigs	5	5	5			83-87	83-87	83-87	
"J" Service	5	5	5			88-92	88-92	88-92	
EIGHTH ARMY HQ	15	15	15	30	6	93-107	93-107	93-107	93
Sigs	5	5	5			108-112	108-112	108-112	
"J" Service	12	12	12	12	1	113-122) 38-39)	113-122) 36-37)	113-122) 36-37)	41 75
CORPS									
1 Cdn Corps	6	6	6			123-128	123-128	123-128	
II Corps	6	6	6			129-134	129-134	129-134	
IV Corps	6	6	6			135-140	135-140	135-140	
5 Corps	6	6	6			141-146	141-146	141-146	
10 Corps	6	6	6			147-152	147-152	147-152	
13 Corps	6	6	6			153-158	153-158	153-158	
2 Polish Corps	6	6	6	3		159-164	159-164	159-164	6

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

DISTRIBUTION OF [illegible] SECRET

C	D	ES	Z	A	C	D	ES	Z	Through which passed
			1					4	Direct
		1					85		"
		1					86		"
3	3	3		27-29	27-29	27-29	27-29		"
1	1	1		30	30	30	30		"
1	1	1		31	31	31	31		"
1	1	1		32	32	32	32		"
10	10	14		56-62) 47-49)	56-62) 47-49)	56-62) 47-49)	56-62) 47-53)		Direct to CSO
1	1	1		50	50	50	54		CSO No 1 District
1	1	1		51	51	51	55		CSO No 3 District
1	1	1		52	52	52	33		"
1	1	1		54	54	54	35		SO 5 Army
1	1	1		55	55	55	36		"
1	1	1		34	34	34	38		OC Sigs
1	1	1		35	35	35	39		SO 5 Army
		1		36			40		OC Sig Tp
				37					CSO No 1 District
20	20	12	6	63-82	63-82	63-82	63-74	5-10	SO 5 Army
5	5			83-87	83-87	83-87			"
5	5			88-92	88-92	88-92			"
15	15	30	6	93-107	93-107	93-107	93-122	11-15 31	CSO 8 Army
5	5			108-112	108-112	108-112			"
12	12	12	1	113-122) 36-39)	113-122) 36-37)	113-122) 36-37)	41-46) 75-80	32	"
6	6			123-128	123-128	123-128			CSO 8 Army
6	6			129-134	129-134	129-134			SO 5 Army
6	6			135-140	135-140	135-140			"
6	6			141-146	141-146	141-146			CSO 8 Army
6	6			147-152	147-152	147-152			"
6	6			153-158	153-158	153-158			SO 5 Army
6	6	3		159-164	159-164	159-164	81-83		CSO 8 Army

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

APPENDIX "A"

DISTRIBUTION	A	C	D	E	Z	A	C	D
DIVISIONS & BRIGADES								
1 Br Armd Div	1	1	4			166	166	169-172
1st US Armd Div	1	4	1			171	168-171	174
5 Cdn Armd Div	4	1	1			179-182	176	188
6 Br Armd Div	1	1	4			184	178	193-196
6 S A Armd Div	4	1	1			185-188	179	197
1 Br Inf Div	1	1	4			165	165	165-168
1 Cdn Inf Div	4	1	1			167-170	167	173
2 NZ Div	4	1	1			172-175	172	175
4 Br Inf Div	1	1	4			177	174	180-183
34 US Inf Div	1	4	1			197	182-185	200
46 Div	4	1	1			198-201	186	201
56 Div	4	1	1			203-206	188	206
78 Br Inf Div	1	1	4			202	187	202-205
85 US Inf Div	1	4	1			207	189-192	207
88 US Inf Div	1	4	1			208	193-196	208
91 US Inf Div	1	4	1			209	197-200	209
4 Ind Inf Div	1	1	4			178	175	184-187
8 Ind Inf Div	4	1	1			189-192	180	198
10 Ind Inf Div	4	1	1			193-196	181	199
3 Carp Div	1	1	4			176	173	176-179
5 Brds Div	1	1	4			183	177	189-192
1 Cdn Armd Bde	2	1	1			40-41	38	38
2 Polish Armd Bde	1	1	2			210	201	210-211
BRIGADES								
7 Armd Bde	1	1	2			211	202	212-213
21 Br Bde	1	1	2			213	204	216-217
25 Br Bde	1	1	2			214	205	218-219
2 AA Bde	1	1	1	1		42	39	39
9 Armd Bde	1	1	2			212	203	214-215
3 Greek Mtn Bde					2			
FRENCH GROUP					2			
CHINESE GROUP					2			

1 2 0 0 1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

C	D	E	Z	A	C	D	E	Z	Through whom issued
1	4			166	166	169–172			CSC 8 Army
4	1			171	168–171	174			SO 5 Army
1	1			179–182	176	188			CSC 8 Army
1	4			184	178	193–196			SO 5 Army
1	1			185–188	179	197			"
1	4			165	165	165–168			"
1	1			167–170	167	173			CSC 8 Army
1	1			172–175	172	175			"
1	4			177	174	180–183			"
4	1			197	182–185	200			SO 5 Army
1	1			198–201	186	201			CSC 8 Army
1	1			203–206	186	206			"
1	4			202	187	202–205			SO 5 Army
4	1			207	189–192	207			"
4	1			208	193–196	208			"
4	1			209	197–200	209			"
4	1			178	175	182–187			CSC 8 Army
1	4			189–192	180	198			SO 5 Army
1	1			193–196	181	199			CSC 8 Army
1	1			176	173	176–179			"
1	4			183	177	189–192			"
1	4			40–41	38	38			SO 5 Army
1	1			210	201	210–211			CSC 8 Army
1	2								"
1	2			211	202	212–213			"
1	2			213	204	216–217			"
1	2			214	205	218–219			"
1	1	1		42	39	39	84		CSC No 1 District
1	2			212	203	214–215			CSC 8 Army
			2					33–34	"
			2					35–36	MIL. RGE
			2					37–38	"

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

33

MESSAGE FORM

17 1500 A

FROM : MEXICO

TO : 50 W.I.U.

XO62 (.) CONFIDENTIAL (.) FOR GRIFFE (.) Please expedite reply to our Signal XO52 of 11

PRECEDENCE Important

AUTHENTICATED

1202

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNSC NO. 785020

029

MESSAGE FORM

FROM : MMIA 15 1207 A

TO : 51 B.L.U.

CONFIDENTIAL

X058 (.) For Sigs (.) Ref your X201/1 of 12 Oct (.) Please forward 15 copies to GSO AAI and 20 copies to GSO 8 Army (.) These quantities to be sent on each occasion (.) One copy only needed by this Branch

PRECEDENCE Routine

AUTHENTICATED [signature]

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG ND. 785020

ARMY FORM C-2136 (Small)

MESSAGE FORM

File 54/2.

Register No. 28

Call | Srl. No. | Priority | Interception Instructions

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A) MCIA — Originator — Date-Time of Origin 15/0215Z — Office Date Stamp

For Action

SIGS 51 L.L.L.

TO

(W) For Information (INFO)

Message Instructions — CP

Originator's No.

X057 (.) REGRETTED (.) Your X201/1 of 121100 and enclosures acknowledged

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS { EXCEPT / WIRELESS }

SIGNED

IS LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS. THIS MES SAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER

Originator's Instructions Degree of Priority

Time	System	Op.
THI or TOR		
Time ch'd 3 0 9 9		

(Reverse Pad) 25-9-50 (Pad) Gp. Mr. 950 54

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

i 2 0 4

26

MESSAGE FORM

FROM : MMLA

TO : 50 B.L.U. FOR GREPE

11/1045A

XO52 (.) CONFIDENTIAL (.) Please forward to this HQ destruction certificate for Sequence Charts (SEP) (.) In future such certificates will be forwarded to reach this HQ by 10th of each month

PRECEDENCE _____

AUTHENTICATED _____

3 9 8

O. O. 25

CONFIDENTIAL

Adv Headquarters,
Allied Armies in Italy.

Tele: Adv FILPOT 39.

27843/1

7 Oct, 44.

SUBJECT: Codesign Documents

Signal Officer, Fifth Army.
CSO, Eighth Army.
" No. 1 District.
" " 2 "
OC, Armd Repl Sig Tp.
MMIA, ROME.
GSI(b)
GSI(a)
G(Air) (for Lieut ROWLES).
OC, 15 HQ Signals
"H" Sqn, GHQ Liaison Regt.
OC, 8 CSS Section.

Copies to: CSO, AFHQ.
CSO, No. 3 District.

1. A serious laxity is noticed on the part of many units and formations having on their charge Army Codesign books and sequence charts, in the matter of accounting for such documents when required. It is apparently not realised that a great deal of unnecessary work is caused by failure to comply with the existing instructions.

2. In future, the following instructions will be strictly observed:-

(a) Sequence Charts (current)

Destruction certificates, consolidated by formations for all units under their command, will be forwarded to reach this HQ not later than the eighteenth day after the expiry of the charts.

(b) Codesign Books

3897

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NARS NO. 285020

GSI(b)
GSI(c)
G(Air) (for Lieut ROWLES).
OC, 15 HQ Signals
'H' Sqn, GHQ Liaison Regt.
OC, 8 CSS Section.

Copies to: CSO, AIRK.
CSO, No. 3 District.

1. A serious laxity is noticed on the part of many units and formations having on their charge Army Codesign books and sequence charts, in the matter of accounting for such documents when required. It is apparently not realised that a great deal of unnecessary work is caused by failure to comply with the existing instructions.

2. In future, the following instructions will be strictly observed:-

(a) Sequence Charts (current)

Destruction certificates, consolidated by formations for all units under their command, will be forwarded to reach this HQ not later than the eighteenth day after the expiry of the charts.

(b) Codesign books

Codesign books, or where these have been destroyed, destruction certificates in lieu, will be forwarded by formations to reach this HQ not later than the eighteenth day after their expiry.

3. As instructed in this HQ letter 2761X dated 20 Aug 44, no codesign documents will be taken out of this theatre, but will be handed in to higher formation before departure.

4. All obsolete codesign books and sequence charts still outstanding, up to and including sequence charts (current) for Sep 44, will be forwarded to reach this HQ not later than 15 Oct 44.

(A.H. [illegible])
Major-General,
Chief Signal Officer.

IRSW/AH

3297

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBD No. 785020

12071

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

CONFIDENTIAL

24

SUBJECT: Code Signs

Adv Headquarters,
Allied Armies in Italy
Tele: Adv FLEET 32.

27066.

M.M.I.A.
FILE REF S.L.1/10
Date Recd 11/10

Signal Officer,
"A" Bde, CMF.

6 Oct, 44.

Copies to: CSO, APM (ref X400 dated 2 Oct 44)
CSO, Eighth Army.
MMIA, RCMP.

(10)

Further to this HQ letter 2761X dated 12 Sep 44 (not to all).

1. Information has been received that two copies each of Army code sign book 4 serial 7 and sequence chart "2" (current) for October were issued to you by CSO, APM.

2. This makes your total holdings of the above documents as follows:-

(a) Issued by CSO, APM - Two books and charts Nos 44 - 45.

(b) " " CSO, AAI - One book and chart No. 43.

(c) " " MMIA - One book and chart No. 41.

3. As the scale of holdings authorised for a Bde is two copies of the book and sequence chart, it is requested that the items listed at 2(b) and (c) above be returned to this HQ as soon as possible.

E. Edwards Capt.
for Major-General,
Chief Signal Officer.

WIWW/AH

1208

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

CONFIDENTIAL

Adv HQ Allied Armies in Italy

Tel No : Adv Hilpot 39

2706XJ4

Cot 44

MMIA
FILE REF. S/X/10
Date Rec'd

Subject : Italian Row Registers

Signal officer, "A" BLU CMF.

Copies to : CSO Eighth Army
MMIA, ROME

1. Receipt is hereby acknowledged of copy No 7 of FRIULI GRUPPO row register, Sequence 2-2 (English and Italian versions) forwarded under your FX32 dated 30 Sep 44.

2. (a) Please confirm that copies have been despatched to CSO Eighth Army in accordance with para 3 of this HQ letter 2761X dated 9 Sep 44. Eighth Army requirements are 20 copies.

(b) In addition, 14 further copies are required if available, for redistribution by this HQ.

3. MMIA is requested to ensure the provision by Gruppi in future of row registers on the above scale, viz:

CSO, AAI	15 copies
CSO, Eighth Army	20 copies.

JRFW/CLL

J R Wilkinson Capt.
for Major General
Chief Signal Officer

3295

1209

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDS NO. 785020

ACC

10000/120/1709

(2 of 3 folders)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNSC NO. 785020

10000|120|1709
(2 of 3 folders)

X|502|2 Codesign Documents

opened Dec. 7, 1945. Closed Feb 10, 1947

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

DUPLICATE Subs ute A.F.A.16

Military Mission Italian Army,
R O M E

Receipt is acknowledged of S/X10 of 16 Sep 44 and enclosures.

Signature .....

Rank .....

Unit .....

Date 9/10/44

1 2 3

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Substitute A. F. A16

Military Mission Italian Army,
R O M E.

11 10

Receipt is acknowledged of 3/X/10 of 4 Oct 44 and enclosures.

Signature ..C.H. Allexeew Capt.

Rank .....Capt.....

Date 9/10/44.....

Unit .....B. B.L.U.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

Subject:- Codes.

Military Mission Italian Army,
R O M E
S/X10
4 Oct 44.

Signal Officer,
"A" P.L.U.,
C.M.F.

As the receipt attached to my letter of even reference dated 16 SEP has not been received, will you please sign and return the attached duplicate substitute A.F.A16.

Major General,
Military Mission Italian Army.

DUPLICATE Substitute A.F.A.16

Military Mission Italian Army,
R O M E

Receipt is acknowledged of S/X10 of 16 Sep 44 and enclosures.

3094

Signature .....
Rank .....
Date ..... Unit .....

20

Sitrep 14 Oct

SECRET

Subject:- Codes.

Military Mission Italian Army,
R O M E
S/X/10
4 Oct 44

Signal Officer,
'G' B.L.O.,
C.M.F.

1. Enclosed herewith are two copies (nos. 15 and 42) of Code Sign Book 4 Serial 7 and two copies (nos. 42 and 43) of current OCTOBER Sequence Chart 'Z'.

2. Sequence Z 3 (95 Room) has been allotted to the [redacted] Gruppo. Four copies of New Registers will please be forwarded to this office.

3. Some general notes on Signal Security are attached for information.

4. Please acknowledge receipt on A.F.A16 attached.

Lt Colonel
Major General,
Military Mission Italian Army.

Substitute A.F.A16

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC HQ. 785020

OCTOBER Sequence Chart '8'.

2. Sequence E 3 (95 Rows) has been allotted to the CHIMERA Gruppo. Four copies of Row Registers will please be forwarded to this office.

3. Some general notes on Signal Security are attached for information.

4. Please acknowledge receipt on A.F.A16 attached.

Major General,
Military Mission Italian Army.

Substitute A.F.A16

Military Mission Italian Army,
R O M E.

Receipt is acknowledged of S/Z/10 of 4 Oct 44 and enclosures.

Signature .....

Rank .....

Date ..... Unit .....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785220

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SECRET

ADVANCE HQ
ALLIED ARMIES IN ITALY

Tel: ADV FILPO 39

2706X4

Oct 44

SUBJECT:- Italian Signal Security

MEDIA ROME

Copies to:- CSO AFHQ
CSO Eighth Army

Further to this HQ letter 2761X dated 9 Sep 44.

1. The provisions of a/q letter will apply to the CREMONA Gruppo now forming.

2. Code signs.

(a) Two copies (nos 15 and 42) of code sign book 4 serial 7 and two copies (nos 42 and 43) of October (current) sequence charts "Z" are forwarded herewith for issue to the Gruppo. Please ensure that the latter give a full receipt, and that the accountability of these documents is realised.

(b) Sequence 2-3 (95 rows) is allotted to CREMONA Gruppo forthwith. They should be instructed how to produce a row register and code sign extracts. Copies of the former will be forwarded to CSO Eighth Army.

3. Some general notes on signal security, compiled for the guidance of signal officers of MLUs, are attached as requested.

4. Please acknowledge receipt on substitute AF A16 below.

JRFW:CH.

for Major General,
Chief Signal Officer.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ARMY FORM C2136 (Small) **MESSAGE FORM** Register No.

Call | Sd. No. | Priority | Transmission Instructions

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A) Originator: HMLA | Date-Time of Origin: 0309-- A | Office Date Stamp

For Action: "A" MLU SIGNALS

TO (W) For Information (INFO)

Message Instructions | CR

Originator's No.

XO1 (.) RESTRICTED (.) Your IR23 of 30 with enclosures cald

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN / BY ASYMDANS { ENCRYPTED / CODED } BY

SIGNED

IS LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR TO GET INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

Time Received Op

THI or TOR 0309

Time cleared

(GYMS: W-3000 Pads 1/45 E.&R. Ltd. 2-6545-6)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NHDC NO. 785020

ARMY FORM C2130 (Sms)

MESSAGE FORM

Register No. 38/28C

Call	Sel. No.	Priority	Communication Instructions
		CIPHER SECRET	

16 1928

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A) Originator: A BLU SIGNALS — Date-Time of Origin: 281000

For Action

SIGS MMIA

TO

(W) For Information (INFO)

Office Date Stamp

Message Instructions — GR

Originator's No.

FX13 Ref your S/X 10/A of 27th 0 Your S/X 10 of 16 Sept. ack 0 Receipt dmst 23rd Sept

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS { EXCEPT / WIRELESS }

SIGNED

IT IS LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER

SIGNED [illegible]

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

Time	System	Op
THI or TOR 281010Z		
Time cleared		

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

ARMY FORM C-2130
(Pads of 100)

MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No.
	OUT		

TO [illegible] "A" Bn

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY)

FROM [illegible]

Originator's Number	Date	To (Reply to Number)
[illegible]	27	

for Groups 0 [illegible]

for [illegible]

16 Sept 0 [illegible]

This Message May Be sent AS WRITTEN by any means
& (Except)
( ) Wireless

Signed [illegible]

Is Liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this Message must be sent IN CIPHER

Signed _____

Originator's Instructions
Degree of Priority
[illegible]

Time of Origin
1130
T.H.I.
T.O.R.

& Originator may delete "Except" and insert "Including." (BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

System In	Time In	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender	System Out	Time Out	Reader	Sender

3-89

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDD NO. 785020

CONFIDENTIAL

Subject:- Formation of Italian Gruppi di Combattimenti

Army Sub Commission (MMIA)
HQ ACC
ROME
S/X10
16 Sep 44

Signal Officer,
"A" HLU,
C.M.F.

Reference CSO Adv HQ AAI letter 2761X of 12 Sep, herewith Code Sign Book 4 Serial 7 and Sequence Chart, both Med. 41.

Also enclosed is Sequence Charts for current use in October 44, Med 14 and 15.

Please acknowledge receipt on attached substitute A.F. A16.

Maj Gen,
Army Sub Commission.

rwc

Substitute A.F.A.16

Army Sub Commission (MMIA)
HQ ACC, ROME.

Receipt is acknowledged of S/X10 of 16 Sep 44 and enclosures.

Date .....

Signature .....
Rank .....
Unit .....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Substitute A.F.A.16

Army Sub Commission (MMIA)
HQ ACC, ROME.

Receipt is acknowledged of S/X10 of 16 Sep 44 and enclosures.

Signature .....
Rank .....
Unit .....

Date 25/9/44

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NARS NO. 785020

CONFIDENTIAL

Subject:- Formation of Italian Gruppi di Combattimenti

Army Sub Commission (MMIA)
HQ ACC
ROME
S/X10
16 Sep 44

Signal Officer,
"B" ELU,
C.M.F.

The following documents are forwarded for your information:-

CSO adv HQ AAI letter 2761X of 9 Sep 44 and Appx "A"
CSO AAI Memo No.32 and 2706/2/X of 24 Jan 44
" " " No. 37
Instructions for use of Colcode (Appendices A,B and C)

Please acknowledge on substitute A.F.A.16 attached.

Maj Gen.
Army Sub Commission.

rwc

Substitute A.F.A.16

Army Sub Commission (MMIA)
HQ ACC, ROME.

Receipt is acknowledged of S/X10 of 16 Sep 44 and enclosures.

Signature .....
Rank .....
Unit .....

Date .....

1224

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNTC No. 785020

Substitute A.F. A16

Army Sub Commission (MIA)
HQ ACC.

Receipt is acknowledged of S/X10 dated 16 Sep 44
and enclosures.

Signature .....
Rank .....
Unit .....

Date 18th Sep 44.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

23 Sep

CONFIDENTIAL

(12)

Subject:- Formation of Italian Gruppi di Combattimenti

Army Sub Commission (MMIA)
HQ ACC
ROME
S/X10
16 Sep 44

C.S.O.,
Adv HQ AAI.

Reference your 2761X of 12 Sep 44.

As requested, herewith one copy of Code Sign Book 4 Serial 7 and Sequence Chart, both Nod. 42, issued under your 2761X of 9 Sep 44. Please acknowledge receipt on substitute A.F.A16 attached.

Copies Nod. 41 of the Code Sign Book 4 Serial 7 and Sequance Chart have today been forwarded to "A" BLU.

KCB for
Maj Gen.
Army Sub Commission.

rwc

Substitute A.F. A16

Army Sub Commission (MMIA)
HQ ACC.

Receipt is acknowledged of S/X10 dated 16 Sep 44 and enclosures.

Acknowledged 23/9/44

Signature .....
Rank .....
Unit .....

Date .....

Subject : Formation of Italian Gruppi di Combattimenti

CONFIDENTIAL

Adv Hq Allied Armies in Italy

Tel No : Adv Filpot 39

2761X

12 Sep 44

Signal Officer, "A" HQ, CMF

Copy to : MMIA Army Sub Commission ACC (No enclosures)

1. Enclosed is a copy of this HQ letter 2761X dated 9 Sep 44. It is believed that owing to the absence on tour of Maj Fleming G2 (Sigs) MMIA there may be some delay in your receipt of the instructions and material forwarded to MMIA with the above-mentioned letter

2. List of documents enclosed with this letter :-

Letter 2761X dated 9 Sep 44 and Appx "A"

Code Sign Book 4 Serial 7 Copy No 43

Column Sequence Chart Z Copy No 43

CSO AAI Memo No 32 and 2706/2/X dated 24 Jan 44

" " No 37

Instructions for use of Colcode (Appendices A, B & C)

3. Please acknowledge on substitute AF A16 attached.

4. MMIA are requested to return one copy of the Code Sign Book 4 Serial 7 and Sequence Chart issued under my 2761X dated 9 Sep 44 and to forward the other book to "A" HQ to complete their agreed holding of 2 copies.

and cket

Major General
Chief Signal Officer

JRFW/CLL

MMIA FILE REF 54/327 Date Recd 15/9/1

To : CSO (X2)
Adv HQ AAI

Substitute AF A16

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 783020

2. List of documents enclosed with this letter :-

Letter 2761X dated 9 Sep 44 and Appx "A"

Code Sign Book 4 Serial 7 Copy No 43

Column Sequence Chart Z Copy No 43

CSO AAI Memo No 32 and 2706/2/X dated 24 Jan 44

" " No 37

Instructions for use of Colcode (Appendices A, B & C)

3. Please acknowledge on substitute AF A16 attached.

4. MMIA are requested to return one copy of the Code Sign Book 4 Serial 7 and Sequance Chart issued under my 2761X dated 9 Sep 44 and to forward the other book to "A" EKU to complete their agreed holding of 2 copies.

and chart

Major General
Chief Signal Officer

JRF#/CLL

MMIA
FILE REF
Date Recd 15/9/1

Substitute AF A16

To : CSO (X2)
Adv (N) AAI

RECEIPT is acknowledged of 2761X dated 12 Sep 44, and enclosures.

Not applicable

Name.....

Rank.....

Unit.....

Date.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785220

1228

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBC NO. 785020

Sig 9

159

SECRET

...IV US Allied ...ces in Italy

Tel: FILBERT 59

275AX 1

12 Sep 44

Subject: Co...ns

SO 5 Army
CSO 8 Army
CSO No 1 District
CSO No 2 District
CSO No 3 District
CC Amid Rep Sig Tp
MAA Army Sub Comdssion ...CC
CSI(s) Adv AAI
C(Air) Adv AAI (for Lt Rowles)
CC 15 HQ Signals
"H" Sqn GHQ Liaison Regt
Lt PRICHARD

Copy to : CSO ...HQ

1. Herewith sequence charts for current use in October 44 as shown at Appendix "A".

2. Reserve charts will be issued separately to ...ties, for retention at their respective HQs.

3. Please acknowledge receipt on substitute AF ...16.

Leonard Gen, Brig Gregg

for Major General
Chief Signal Officer

Cl.: dejt

1229

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SECRET

APPENDIX "A"

DISTRIBUTION OF SIGNAL INSTRUCTIONS - OCTOBER 1944

DISTRIBUTION	A	C	D	EE	X	Z	A	C	D	EE	X
Sig AAI											
GSI(s)				1						12	
G(Air)				1						13	
SigS	3	3	3	3	3		12-14	12-14	12-14	14-16	7-9
'H' Sqn GHQ Liaison Regt	1	1	1	1	1		15	15	15	17	10
Lt PRICHARD	1	1	1	1	1		16	16	16	18	11
MCO i/c B CSS Sect	1	1	1	1	1		17	17	17	19	12
L OF C TROOPS											
No 1 District	7	7	7	7			41-47	41-47	41-47	47-53	
No 2 District	1	1	1	1			48	48	48	54	
No 3 District	17	16	16	16			49-64	49-64	49-64	55-69	
							18			20	
8 AA Bde	1	1	1	1			32	32	32	38	
22 AA Bde	1	1	1	1			33	33	33	39	
25 AA Bde	1	1	1	1			34	34	34	40	
52 AA Bde	1	1	1	1			35	35	35	41	
62 AA Bde	1	1	1	1			36	36	36	42	
66 AA Bde	1	1	1	1			37	37	37	43	
73 AA Bde	1	1	1	1			38	38	38	44	
10 AGRA	1	1	1	1			39	39	39	45	
1 Armd Rep Gp	1			1			40			46	
Sig 2 NZEF	1						22				
FIFTH ARMY GP	20	20	20	12	21		65-84	65-84	65-84	70-81	13-33
Sigs	5	5	5				85-89	85-89	85-89		
"J" Service	5	5	5				90-94	90-94	90-94		
EIGHTH ARMY HQ	15	15	15	30	2	4	95-109	95-109	95-109	100-129	34-35
Sigs	5	5	5				110-114	110-114	110-114		
"J" Service	1	1	11	1	1	1	115	115	115-124	21	36
									18		

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

DISTRIBUTION OF [illegible] CHARTS - OCTOBER 1964

C	D	EE	X	Z	A	C	D	AE	X	Z	Through whom issued
								12			Direct
		1						13			"
		1									"
3	3	3	3		12-14	12-14	12-14	14-16	7-9		"
1	1	1	1		15	15	15	17	10		"
1	1	1	1		16	16	16	18	11		"
1	1	1	1		17	17	17	19	12		
											Direct to CSO
7	7	7			41-47	41-47	41-47	47-53			"
1	1	1			48	48	48	54			"
16	16	16			49-64	49-64	49-64	55-69			
					18			20			CSO 1 District
1	1	1			32	32	32	38			CSO 3 District
1	1	1			33	33	33	39			CSO 3 District
1	1	1			34	34	34	40			SO 5 Army
1	1	1			35	35	35	41			"
1	1	1			36	36	36	42			CSO 3 District
1	1	1			37	37	37	43			SO 5 Army
1	1	1			38	38	38	44			OC Sig TP
1	1	1			39	39	39	45			CSO 3 District
		1			40			46			
					22						
											SO 5 Army
20	20	12	21		65-84	65-84	65-84	70-81	13-33		"
5	5				85-89	85-89	85-89				"
5	5				90-94	90-94	90-94				
											CSO 8 Army
15	15	30	2	4	95-109	95-109	95-109	100-129	34-35	4-7	"
5	5				110-114	110-114	110-114				"
1	11	1	1	1	115	115	115-124	21	36	8	
							18				

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

DISTRIBUTION	A	C	D	EE	X	Z	A	C	D	24
CORPS										
1 Cdn Corps	6	6	6		1		125-130	125-130	125-130	
II Corps	6	6	6				131-136	131-136	131-136	
IV Corps	6	6	6				137-142	137-142	137-142	
5 Corps	8	8	8	4		1	116-123	116-123	19-26	22-25
10 Corps	6	6	6				149-154	149-154	149-154	
13 Corps	6	6	6				155-160	155-160	155-160	
2 Polish Corps	9	9	9	6		2	161-166, 124, 19-20,	161-166, 124, 18-19;	161-166; 27-29	26-51
DIVISIONS										
1 Br Armd Div	1	1	4				168	168	171-174	
1st US Armd Div	1	4	1				175	170-173;	176	
5 Cdn Armd Div	4	1	1				181-184	178	190	
6 Br Armd Div	1	1	4				186	180	195-198	
6 Bn Armd Div	4	1	1				187-190	181	199	
1 Br Inf Div	1	1	4				167	167	167-170	
1 Cdn Inf Div	4	1	1				169-172	169	175	
2 NZ Div	4	1	1				174-177	174	177	
4 Br Inf Div	1	1	4				179	176	182-185	
34 US Inf Div	1	4	1				199	186-187;	202	
46 Div	4	1	1				200-206	188	203	
56 Div	4	1	1				205-208	189	208	
78 Br Inf Div	1	1	4				204	190	204-207	
85 US Inf Div	1	4	1				209	191-194;	209	
88 US Inf Div	1	4	1				210	195-198;	210	
91 US Inf Div	1	4	1				211	199-202;	211	
4 Ind Inf Div	1	1	4				160	177	186-189	
8 Ind Inf Div	4	1	1				191-194	182	200	
10 Ind Inf Div	4	1	1				195-198	183	201	
3 Carp Div	1	1	4				178	175	178-181	
5 Kreb Div	1	1	4				185	179	191-194	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

APPENDIX "A"

D	HE	X	Z	A	C	D	HE	X	Z	Thru when issued
								37		CSO 8 Army
6		1		125-130	125-130	125-130				SO 5 Army
6				131-136	131-136	131-136				"
6				137-142	137-142	137-142				
6				116-123	116-123	19-26	24-25		9	CSO 8 Army
8	4		1	149-154	149-154	149-154				"
6				155-160	155-160	155-160				SO 5 Army
6				161-166	161-166	161-166	26-31		10-11	CSO 8 Army
9	6		2	124,19-20	12,,18-19	27-29				
				168	168	171-174				CSO 8 Army
4				173	170-173	176				SO 5 Army
1				181-184	178	190				CSO 8 Army
1				186	180	195-198				"
4				187-190	181	199				SO 5 Army
1				167	167	167-170				SO 5 Army
4				169-172	169	175				CSO 8 Army
1				174-177	174	177				"
1				179	176	182-185				CSO 8 Army
4				199	184-187	202				SO 5 Army
1				200-203	188	203				CSO 8 Army
1				205-208	189	208				"
1				204	190	204-207				"
4				209	191-194	209				SO 5 Army
1				210	195-198	210				SO 5 Army
1				211	199-202	211				"
1				180	177	186-189				CSO 8 Army
4				191-194	182	200				SO 5 Army
1				195-198	183	201				CSO 8 Army
1				178	175	178-181				"
4				185	179	191-194				"
4										

4233

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

DISTRIBUTION	A	C	D	EE	X	Z	A	C	D	EE
BRIGADES										
2 Polish Armd Bde	1	1	2				212	203	212-213	
7 Armd Bde	1	1	2				213	204	214-215	
21 Tk Bde	1	1	2				215	206	218-219	
25 Tk Bde	1	1	2				216	207	220-221	
2 Lt Bde	1	1	1	1			21	20	30	82
9 Armd Bde	1	1	2				214	205	216-217	
3 Greek Mountain Bde						2				
EGEULI GRUPPO						2				
CIL						4				

1234

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

APPENDIX "A"

D	EE	X	Z	A	C	D	EE	X	Z	Through Whom Issued
2				212	203	212-213				CSO 8 Army
2				213	204	214-215				"
2				215	206	218-219				"
2				216	207	220-221				"
2				21	20	30	82			"
1	1			214	205	216-217				"
2									12-13	"
			2						14-15	MLLR Army Sely Commission
			2							ACC
			4						31-34	CSO 1 District

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Subject : Formation of Italian Gruppi di Combattimenti

CONFIDENTIAL

Adv HQ Allied Armies in Italy

Tel : Adv Filpot 39

2761X

12 Sep 44

Spec Sec

MMIA
Army Sub Commission ACC

You are requested to sign and return the attached Receipt.

R M Robson
Capt.

Major General
Chief Signal Officer

JRFW/CLL

3-79

1 2 3 d

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSCDG NO. 785020

To : CSO (X2)
Adv Hq AAI

Substitute AF A16

RECEIPT is acknowledged of the undermentioned documents forwarded under AAI letter 2761X dated 9 Sep 44.

Army Code Sign Book 4. Serial 7

No of books 2 Copy numbers 41 & 42

Column Sequence Charts 2

No of Charts 2 Copy numbers 41 & 42

Name.....

Rank.....

Unit.....

Date 15/9/44

Subject : Formation of Italian Gruppi di Combattimenti

CONFIDENTIAL

Adv Hq Allied Armies in Italy

Tel : Adv Filpot 39

2761X

9 Sep 44

MMIA
Army Sub Commission ACC

Copy to :- CSO AFHQ
CSO Eighth Army
} Incl. Appdx A only

1. You are requested to ensure that the signal security measures detailed below are adopted by the Italian Gruppi di Combattimenti at present being formed.

2. Procedure

WT procedure will be based on Signal Training (All Arms) Pamphlet No 5 Part II. RT procedure will follow as far as possible Signal Training (All Arms) Pamphlet No 5 Part I except that Italian equivalents will have to be used for the standard procedure words and phrases.

3. Codesigns

The Army Code Sign System will be used and each Gruppo will be issued with two copies of Codesign Book Serial 7 (book 4). One sequence (95 rows) will be allotted for the use of each Gruppo. The FRIULI GRUPPO has been allotted sequence Z2 and two copies of Codesign Book and Sequence Charts are enclosed for issue to this Gruppo. They should be instructed how to produce a Row Register and Codesign Extracts. Copies of all Row Registers produced in respect of Italian Gruppi will be forwarded to CSO Eighth Army. CIL already hold 4 copies of the Code Sign Book and Sequence Chart.

4. RT Codes

(a) SLIDEX code cards in Italian are being printed for "Ops", "Arty", "Q" "Engineers" and "Unit" vocabularies. When these are available SLIDEX will be distributed to the Gruppi on the scale laid down in Appendix "A" to this letter. If any variation of this scale is required this HQ should be informed as soon as possible. The printing of Italian vocabularies is expected to be completed by approximately the end of Sep 44. A draft copy of Italian Slidex Instructions is enclosed. Necessary printed copies are being produced at AFHQ.

(b) Pending the availability of SLIDEX, RT Code requirements for Italian units will be met by using COLCODE which is already being employed by the CIL. COLCODE is produced locally by units concerned and its method of use is described in three Appendices attached hereto (2 copies of each).

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND NO. 785220

be used for the standard procedure words and phrases.

3. Codesigns

The Army Code Sign System will be used and each Gruppo will be issued with two copies of Codesign Book Serial 7 (book 4). One sequence (95 rows) will be allotted for the use of each Gruppo. The FRIULI GRUPPO has been allotted sequence Z2 and two copies of Codesign Book and Sequence Charts are enclosed for issue to this Gruppo. They should be instructed how to produce a Row Register and Codesign Extracts. Copies of all Row Registers produced in respect of Italian Gruppi will be forwarded to CSO Eighth Army. CIL already hold 4 copies of the Code Sign Book and Sequence Chart.

4. RT Codes

(a) SLIDEX code cards in Italian are being printed for "Ops", "Arty", "Q" "Engineers" and "Unit" vocabularies. When these are available SLIDEX will be distributed to the Gruppi on the scale laid down in Appendix "A" to this letter. If any variation of this scale is required this HQ should be informed as soon as possible. The printing of Italian vocabularies is expected to be completed by approximately the end of Sep 44. A draft copy of Italian Slidex Instructions is enclosed. Necessary printed copies are being produced at AFHQ.

(b) Pending the availability of SLIDEX, RT Code requirements for Italian units will be met by using COLCODE which is already being employed by the CIL. COLCODE is produced locally by units concerned and its method of use is described in three Appendices attached hereto (2 copies of each).

(c) Since COLCODE is not suitable for encoding Map references, the REFERENCE POINTS Map Reference Code will be used until SLIDEX is taken into use. The method of this Map Reference Code is described in CSO AAI Memorandum No 32 and addendum (2 copies enclosed)

(d) The "Additive" Wireless Verification System which is standard throughout AAI will be used. This code is normally supplied by the Army concerned, but for training purposes Gruppi can make up their own Tables. The system is described in CSO AAI Memorandum No 37 (2 copies enclosed)

5. "Q" Code

It is known that an Italian version of the "Q" Code exists and you are requested to examine the possibility of using this, if available in sufficient quantities, for the Italian Gruppi. If the Italian "Q" Code is not available it will be necessary to undertake a translation of the Army Extract of Operating Signals (1944). You are requested to investigate this matter and inform this office of the situation in this respect.

Major General
Chief Signal Officer.

AFD/CIL

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

1239

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

3 Copies

APPENDIX "A" to 2761X dated 9 Sep 44

SLIDEX SCALE FOR ITALIAN GRUPPO

	BLACK CURSORS (Long & Short)	VOCABULARY CARDS			
		OPS	Q	ARTY	ENG
GRUPPO HQ	10	3	3	3	1
RGT HQ	13	4	4	4	1
BN HQ	2	1	1	-	-
COY REAR LINK	-	-	-	-	-
SUPPORT COY (FWD CONTROL)	-	-	-	-	-
ARTY HQ	3	1	1	1	-
HTY	1	-	-	1	-
LATERAL LINK	1	1	-	-	-

NOTE : Copies of British Slidex will be issued to the HLU for Rear Link use.

CONFIDENTIAL

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

APPENDIX "A" to 2761X dated 9 Sep 44

CONFIDENTIAL

SLIDEX SCALE FOR ITALIAN GRIPTO

BLACK CURSORS (Long & Short)	VOCABULARY CARDS					GREEN CURSORS (Long & Short)	FOLDERS
	OPS	Q	ARTY	ENGR	UNIT		
10	3	3	3	1	-	-	10
13	4	4	4	1	-	-	13
2	1	1	-	-	2	2	4
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
-	-	-	-	-	5	5	5
3	1	1	1	-	2	2	5
1	-	-	1	-	6	6	7
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1

ch Slidex will be issued to the BLU for Rear Link use.

CS-1
3-5

5

BRITISH SECRET.
(Equals US SECRET)

Copy No .....

16 Dec 43

HEADQUARTERS 15 ARMY GROUP
CSO's MEMORANDUM No 37

W/T Verification (Authentication) Tables.

This Memo cancels CSO's Memo No 6 dtd 20 May 43, and all documents thereto.

1. The system of Wireless Verification (Authentication) given at Appendix "A" will be used by British and US formations for joint and intra-service purposes within 15 Army Group. No other system will be used, except as may be specially detailed for combined use, or for working to formations employing a different system.

2. (a) Verification Tables will be compiled and distributed by HQ Armies, and/or by subordinate HQ authorized to do so by HQ Armies.

(b) They will be distributed within armies to every Wireless terminal down to HQ Bn (and equivalent) level.

3. (a) Terminals at HQ 15 Army Group will hold tables produced by each Army HQ.

(b) Terminals at HQ 2 District will hold HQ Eighth Army table.

(c) L of C and Base Section terminals will hold the table of the Army whose L of C they serve.

(d) Sig Officer, 5 Army will make appropriate distribution direct to CSO, L of C ITALY and this HQ.

(e) CSO, Eighth Army will make appropriate distribution for 2 District through this HQ.

4. Formations under training will compile their own tables for training purposes.

5. The frequency with which tables are changed will be at the discretion of the HQ by which they are compiled. The period during which a table is in use will not in any event exceed one month.

6. The use of the Verification Table will be restricted to occasions when an operator is in doubt as to the authenticity of another station. It will

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

1. The system of Wireless Verification (Authentication) given at Appendix "." will be used by British and US formations for joint and intra-service purposes within 15 Army Group. No other system will be used, except as may be specially detailed for combined use, or for working to formations employing a different system.

2. (a) Verification Tables will be compiled and distributed by HQ Armies, and/or by subordinate HQ authorized to do so by HQ Armies.

(b) They will be distributed within Armies to every wireless terminal down to HQ Bn (and equivalent) level.

3. (a) Terminals at HQ 15 Army Group will hold tables produced by each Army HQ.

(b) Terminals at HQ 2 District will hold HQ Eighth Army table.

(c) L of C and Base Section terminals will hold the table of the Army whose L of C they serve.

(d) Sig Officer, 5 Army will make appropriate distribution direct to CSO, L of C ITALY and this HQ.

(e) CSO, Eighth Army will make appropriate distribution for 2 District through this HQ.

4. Formations under training will compile their own tables for training purposes.

5. The frequency with which tables are changed will be at the discretion of the HQ by which they are compiled. The period during which a table is in use will not in any event exceed one month.

6. The use of the Verification Table will be restricted to occasions when an operator is in doubt as to the authenticity of another station. It will NOT be used as a matter of routine whenever frequencies are changed or nets opened up.

7. An operator, having received and answered a challenge, will make a counter-challenge using a different series of letters. This is to prevent an enemy station from disarming suspicion by originating a challenge although he is not holding the code.

ACKNOWLEDGE.

(sd) E. L. L. WILLIAMS Lt-Col.
for Brigadier,
Chief Signal Officer.

ml:cwd

DISTRIBUTION:- Page 2.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

APPENDIX "J" to HQ 15 Army Group G.S.O.'s Memorandum No 37 dated 15 Dec 43.

Specimen WT Verification (Authentication) Table.

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z
7 4 2 6 5 9 1 0 3 8 2 4 9 1 3 0 8 6 7 2 4 0 1 3 9 4

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z
2 8 3 7 9 1 0 4 7 3 0 1 4 2 6 8 3 1 7 3 5 9 4 2 7 3

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z
5 2 8 1 3 7 4 2 0 2 1 5 3 7 2 6 4 6 1 7 4 2 6 8 0 5
T W H N L E O Q X J U F S I M O C V L K R T J R H O

Description of Table.

1. The first three rows of letters are straightforward alphabets. In the fourth row, the letters are jumbled haphazardly and need not make a complete alphabet, in fact it is better if some letters recur.

2. The three rows of figures are all jumbled haphazardly.

Method of Use.

Challenge.

Select one letter at random from each of the three alphabets in turn and signal the three letters selected, separated by (ii)

Reply.

Add up the sum of the figures appearing under the three letters in the challenge. Signal the total, followed by the letter appearing below the last figure.

Counter-challenge.

As for Challenge.

Ex. Pls:

Challenge = H ii R ii O

Reply = 3 M

Counter-challenge = J ii V ii Q

Reply = 21 C

3-74

Q 4

SECRET
(Equals U.S. SECRET)

HQ 15 ARMY GROUP CSO's MEMORANDUM NUMBER 32

This Memorandum cancels and replaces HQ Force 141 C.S.O. Memo. No. 7 dated 28 May 1943.

MAP REFERENCE POINTS CODE

1. This Memorandum is issued under the authority of HQ 15 Army Group Operation Instruction Number 16, dated 13 August 1943.

2. The Map Reference Points Code, as described in the attached Appendices, is the authorised map code for use within 15 Army Group.

3. HQ Armies will compile and distribute the codes for use within an Army and arrange for them to be changed weekly.

4. The complete code will NOT be issued below Bde. (U.S. Regt.) level. Bns. will be issued with an extract, consisting of ten or a dozen reference points, covering the approximate area of operations. This measure will provide adequate security and limit the effects of compromise by capture.

5. At levels at which Codes K/T codes are in use, either those codes or the Map References Points Code may be used for encoding references. In principle, the latter code will be used for references encoded in an otherwise clear message.

6. (a) Appendix "A" describes the code.

(b) Appendix "B" contains a specimen extract for Bn. use.

(c) Appendix "C" contains worked examples.

7. ACKNOWLEDGE.

Signed: W. A. SCOTT
Brigadier,
for Chief Signal Officer.

27 Oct 43.

DISTRIBUTION

	COPY NO.		COPY NO.
Signal Officer, 5 Army	1 - 10	D.C.S.O.	31
C.S.O., Eighth Army	11 - 12	File 2778/2/X	32 - 3

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-402/NND No. 785020

Instruction Number 16, dated 13 August 1943.

2. The Map Reference Points Code, as described in the attached Appendices, is the authorised map code for use within 15 Army Group.

3. HQ Armies will compile and distribute the codes for use within an Army and arrange for them to be changed weekly.

4. The complete code will NOT be issued below Bde. (U.S. Regt.) level. Bns. will be issued with an extract, consisting of ten or a dozen reference points, covering the approximate area of operations. This measure will provide adequate security and limit the effects of compromise by capture.

5. At levels at which Codex R/T codes are in use, either those codes or the Map Reference Points Code may be used for encoding references. In principle, the latter code will be used for references encoded in an otherwise clear message.

6. (a) Appendix "A" describes the code.

(b) Appendix "B" contains a specimen extract for Bn. use.

(c) Appendix "C" contains worked examples.

7. ACKNOWLEDGE.

Signed: W. A. SCOTT
Brigadier,
for Chief Signal Officer.

27 Oct 43.

DISTRIBUTION

	COPY No.		COPY No.
Signal Officer, 5 Army	1 - 10	D.C.S.O.	31
C.S.O., Eighth Army	11 - 12	File 2778/2/X	32 - 33
C.S.O., 1 of C (Italy)	13 - 18	War Diary	34 - 55
C.S.O., No. 2 District	19 - 24	Library	56
C.S.O., A.F.H.Q.	25 - 28	Spares	57 - 46
G (Ops) 15 Army Group	29		
G (Air) 15 Army Group	30		

X-branch 15 Army Group

Substitute A.F. A-16

RECEIPT is acknowledged of Copy(ies)_____ of HQ 15 ARMY GROUP CSO's MEMORANDUM NUMBER 32 dated 27 Oct 1943.

Signed.....

Rank.....

Unit.....

Date.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

SECRET
(Equals U.S. SECRET)

APPENDIX "A" TO HQ 15 ARMY GROUP G30's Memorandum Number 32.

MAP REFERENCE POINTS CODE

1. Basic Principle: The location to be encoded is expressed as being a certain distance and direction from a pre-arranged reference point.

2. The distance is measured by counting the number of 10 Km grid squares (a) horizontally and (b) vertically from the chosen reference point to the location. The reference point is always located on a grid intersection. The number of squares (and fractions of squares) is multiplied by 100 e.g., 2½ squares is written as 250. This permits the encoding of so-called 4-figure references which indicate points to the nearest 1/10th Km. (See illustrated example). These figures denoting the horizontal and vertical distances are not encoded.

3. The direction is expressed in cardinal points (N.E., S.W., etc.) which are encoded in a daily changing letter substitution code.

4. The reference point is a convenient one selected from a list of predetermined points issued to all holders of the code. It is encoded by writing down the code letter allotted to it on the list of reference points issued.

If, inorder to cover an area of operations, it is necessary to have more than 26 reference points, the alphabet must be used more than once. To prevent confusion, arbitrary areas are defined, each with a maximum of 26 reference points. Each area itself has a distinguishing letter allotted to it and reference points are listed by areas. The area letter is not to be confused with the double letters that are used on some grids to indicate the 100 Km squares. The sample shown in Appendix "C" illustrates this type of map.

5. It will be seen that the encoded map reference must contain the following information:-

(a) The area which contains the reference point (indicated by a prearranged letter.

(b) The reference point itself (encoded).

(c) The horizontal distance from reference point to location - expressed as the number of 10 Km squares X 100 (not encoded).

(d) The vertical distance from reference point to location - expressed in the same way as the horizontal distance.

(e) The direction of the location from the reference point (in encoded cardinal points).

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

This permits the encoding of so-called 8-figure references which indicate points to the nearest 1/10th Km. (See illustrated example). These figures denoting the horizontal and vertical distances are not encoded.

3. The direction is expressed in cardinal points (N.E., S.W., etc.) which are encoded in a daily changing letter substitution code.

4. The reference point is a convenient one selected from a list of predetermined points issued to all holders of the code. It is encoded by writing down the code letter allotted to it on the list of reference points issued.

If, inorder to cover an area of operations, it is necessary to have more than 26 reference points, the alphabet must be used more than once. To prevent confusion, arbitrary areas are defined, each with a maximum of 26 reference points. Each area itself has a distinguishing letter allotted to it and reference points are listed by areas. The area letter is not to be confused with the double letters that are used on some grids to indicate the 100 Km squares. The sample shown in Appendix "C" illustrates this type of map.

5. It will be seen that the encoded map reference must contain the following information:-

(a) The area which contains the reference point (indicated by a prearranged letter.

(b) The reference point itself (encoded).

(c) The horizontal distance from reference point to location - expressed as the number of 10 Km squares X 100 (not encoded).

(d) The vertical distance from reference point to location - expressed in the same way as the horizontal distance.

(e) The direction of the location from the reference point (in encoded cardinal points).

3-72

6. The encoded reference is written down in the following form:-

"A R C 123 D 456"

Where A = area letter (if needed)

R = reference point

C = direction (E. or W.)

123 = horizontal distance (10 Km squares X 100)

D = direction (N. or S.)

456 = vertical distance (10 Km squares X 100)

To Page 2.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

APPENDIX "A", Cont'd.

7. This is signalled as ABC123D456.

8. A specimen copy of a reference point code is attached at Appendix "B". It will be noted that the code letters for areas and reference points are used for the duration of the code, but that a new cardinal point code is used each day.

9. Enough reference points must be provided to allow at least ten alternatives for any location to be encoded. It will be seen that any reference point can be used, which is not more than 9.99 squares away from the location to be encoded, in a horizontal or vertical direction.

10. The use of a reference point which is due North, South, East or West of the location to be encoded, should be avoided because it facilitates breaking of the code.

Declassified E.O. 13065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

SECRET
(Equals U.S. SECRET)

APPENDIX "B" TO HQ 15 ARMY GROUP GSO's Memorandum Number 32.

EXTRACT FROM

M.P REFERENCE CODE NO. _____
(Effective date _____)

Grid Letter P

Map Ref	Code Letter	Cardinal Points
(S) H 9010	U	N. E. S. W.
(S) J 1010	K	1 P L F U
(S) J 4000	G	2 X V H K
(S) J 4030	W	3 B M S L
(S) K 8090	M	4 T R O J
(S) O 0080	Z	5 E H N S
(S) O 1060	Q	6 G L O P
(S) O 2090	Z	7 U R D H
(S) O 4060	S	
(S) O 5080	I	

etc.

3-70

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402(a)(2) NND 785020

(S) J 1010	K	D	1	P	Z	F	U
(S) J 4080	G		2	X	V	N	K
(S) J 4030	M		3	B	M	S	L
(S) N 8090	M		4	T	K	O	J
(S) O 0080	Z		5	E	H	N	S
(S) O 1060	Q		6	G	L	O	F
(S) O 2090	Z		7	U	R	D	R
(S) O 4060	S						
(S) O 5090	I						

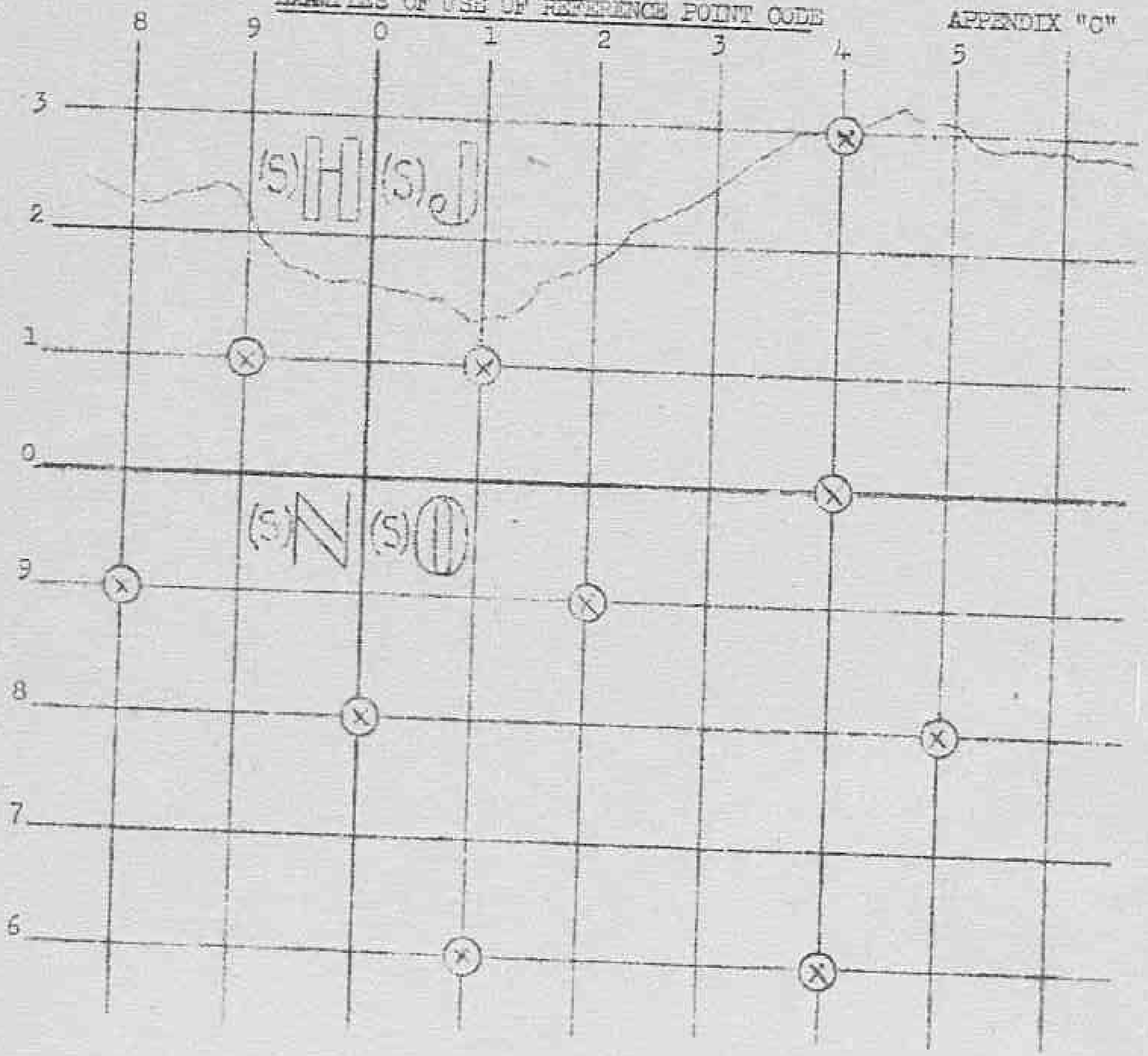
etc.

3-70

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

EXAMPLES OF USE OF REFERENCE POINT CODE

APPENDIX "C"



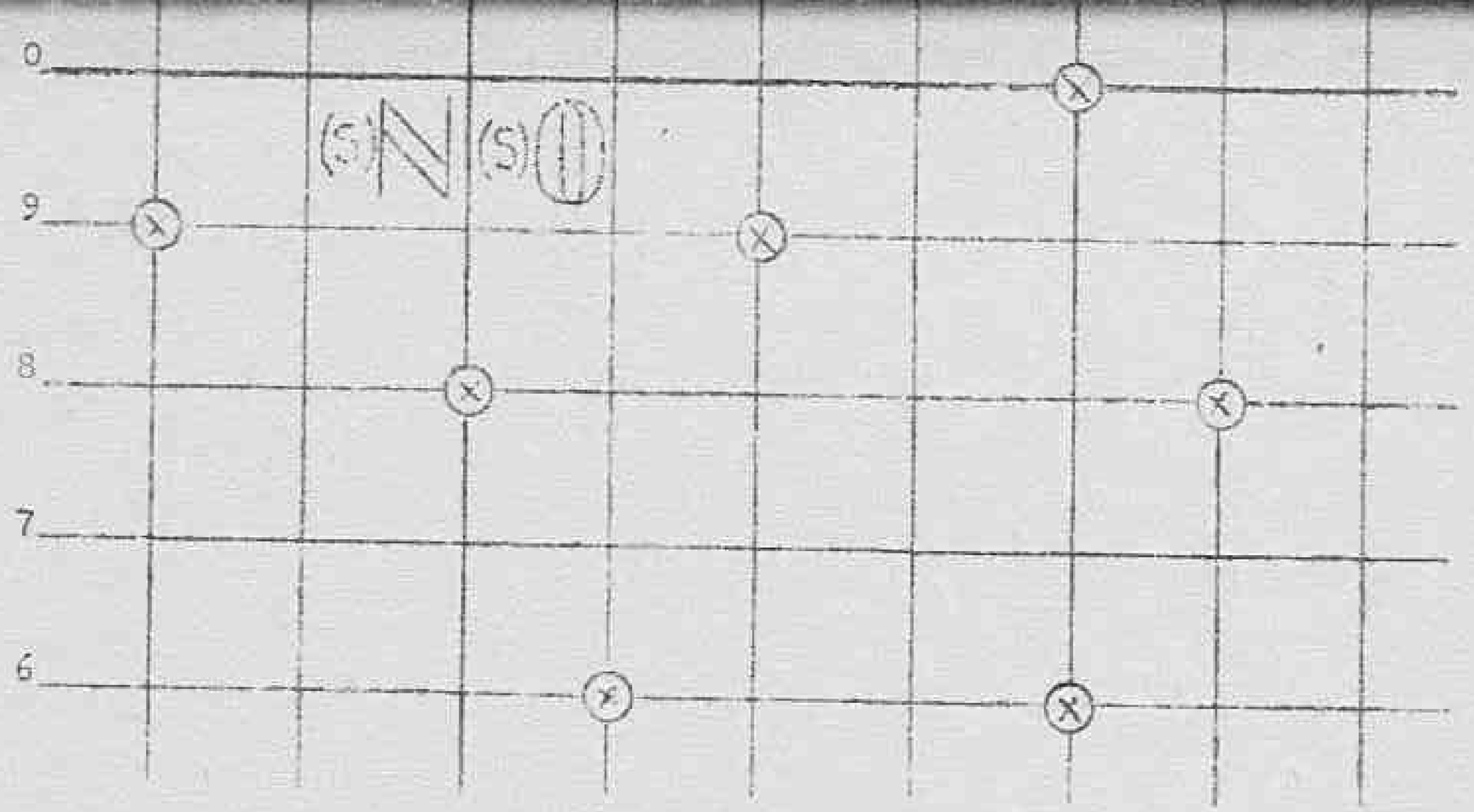
EXAMPLES USING SPECIMEN CODE AT APPENDIX B

1. (a) Map reference to be encoded = (S) O 4070

Date is D.1 (Note that from Appendix B area letter is P.)

Reference point selected = (S) O 0080 (code letter G E F G

Declassified E.O. 13563 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020



EXAMPLES USING SPECIMEN CODE AT APPENDIX B

1. (a) Map reference to be encoded = (S) 0 4070

Date is D.1 (Note that from Appendix B area letter is P.)

Reference point selected = (S) 0 0000 (code letter ~~S~~ G)

Horizontal distance = 400

Reference point = E

Cardinal points = Z (East)
F (South)

Vertical distance = 100

Encoded reference = PEZ 400 F 100

(b) An alternative encoding of (S) 0 4070 using reference point (S) N 8090 (code letter =M) is:-

PMZ 600 F 200

...../2..

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC 180. 280020

SECRET

SUBJECT: Map Reference Points Code.

Hq 15 Army Group
C.M.F.

2706/2/X

24 Jan 44.

Signal Officer, Fifth Army
CSO, Eighth Army
CSO, L of C (ITALY)
CSO, No. 2 District
CSO, No. 3 District

Copy:- CSO, AFHQ
G-(Ops)
G-(Air)

Reference 15 Army Group CSO Memo. No. 32 dated 27 Oct 43.

1. The specimen code at Appx B and the examples shewn in Appx C to the above Memo give the impression that the reference points are always intersections of 10 Km square grid lines. The literal interpretation of this impression has resulted in a paucity of points available for use by forward units.

2. The intention was, and is, that reference points should be intersections of any 1 Km square. These of course, will include intersections of 10 Km squares.

3. The employment of 1 Km square intersections will not render the code any more difficult for use by the main users, i.e. forward units, as these units always employ maps of a scale of 1/100,000 or 1/25,000 which are divided into 1 Km squares.

4. (a) Future codes issued after receipt of this letter will be compiled to include points based on 1 Km square intersections.

(b) Points will be included for use of higher formations, which are also the intersections of 10 Km squares.

5. Para 2 of Appx A to the above Memo will be amended as follows:-

Second sentence - amend to read:-

"The reference point is always located at the intersection of 1 Km squares".

6. Acknowledge.

P.L. Harman Lt-Col
GS

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

resulted in a paucity of points available for use by forward units.

2. The intention was, and is, that reference points should be intersections of any 1 Km square. These of course, will include intersections of 10 Km squares.

3. The employment of 1 Km square intersections will not render the code any more difficult for use by the main users, i.e. forward units, as these units always employ maps of a scale of 1/100,000 or 1/25,000 which are divided into 1 Km squares.

4. (a) Future codes issued after receipt of this letter will be compiled to include points based on 1 Km square intersections.

(b) Points will be included, for use of higher formations, which are also the intersections of 10 Km squares.

5. Para 2 of Appx A to the above Memo will be amended as follows:-

Second sentence - amend to read:-

"The reference point is always located at the intersection of 1 Km squares".

6. Acknowledge.

R L Brennan 12/8/65

for Brigadier,
Chief Signal Officer.

AE:cwd

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 283020

CONFIDENTIAL.

APPENDIX "A"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE OF COLCODE.

1. This Unit Code comprises two parts. -

(a) A basic vocabulary table (see Appendix "B") which provides figure - letter equivalents for the vocabulary phrases.

(b) A daily changing substitution key (See Appendix "C") which is used to encode the figure - letter equivalents obtained from the basic vocabulary table.

2.(a) For ease of use the basic vocabulary table is divided into sections by subject-matter, the sections being arranged in alphabetical order. Each section has a reference number.

(b) Each vocabulary section comprises a number of words and phrases listed in alphabetical order. Each word or phrase is allotted a code letter.

(c) Any word or phrase can therefore be expressed by its section number plus the appropriate code letter within that section. e.g. "Tank" = "2 P."

3. Since the vocabulary does not change daily it is necessary, to achieve security, to encode the section number and code-letter by means of a daily changing substitution key.

4. The process of encoding a message thus involves two distinct steps:-

(a) The selection from the vocabulary table of the figure-letter combinations which represent the text of the message.

(b) The encoding of the figure-letter combinations by means of the daily changing substitution key.

5. Example. (See Appendices "B" and "C").

Message:-	"Expect counter-attack from North West."				
Vocabulary figure-letter combinations.	5G	9D	1D	1R	1Y
Encoded message (using Day 1 Key).	MZ	KP	TP	GV	TA

6. When section numbers are repeated, alternative letters must be used for encoding.

7. Map references will continue to be encoded in the Reference Points Code.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3.4(b)(1)/NNDC No. 285020

section has a reference number.

(b) Each vocabulary section comprises a number of words and phrases listed in alphabetical order. Each word or phrase is allotted a code letter.

(c) Any word or phrase can therefore be expressed by its section number plus the appropriate code letter within that section. e.g. "Tank" = "2 P."

3. Since the vocabulary does not change daily it is necessary, to achieve security, to encode the section number and code-letter by means of a daily changing substitution key.

4. The process of encoding a message thus involves two distinct steps:-

(a) The selection from the vocabulary table of the figure-letter combinations which represent the text of the message.

(b) The encoding of the figure-letter combinations by means of the daily changing substitution key.

5. Example. (See Appendices "B" and "C").

Message:- "Expect counter-attack from North west."

Vocabulary figure-letter combinations.	5G	9D	1D	1R	1Y
Encoded message (using Day 1 Key).	MZ	BP	TP	GV	TA

6. When section numbers are repeated, alternative letters must be used for encoding.

7. Map references will continue to be encoded in the Reference Points Code.

8. Notes on compilation of vocabularies and keys.

(a) Codes will be produced under Corps or Div arrangements for intra use by Battalions, and equivalent or lower units.

(b) Issue of daily keys will be by batches of three forward of Battalion Hq.

(c) Vocabularies must be arranged to comprise not more than 13 Sections, in order that two possible substitution letters for the Section numbers may be provided in the key.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

APPENDIX "B"

CODED VOCABULARY.

(1) DISTANCE & DIRECTION.

B East
D From
E Kilo
G Landmark
I Left
L Mile
O Near
R North
T Right
U South
W To
Y West

(2) EQUIPMENT & MATERIAL.

C Aircraft
E Armd Car
F Gun
J Mines
K M.T.
M Mortar
O Smoke
P Tank
S Truck

(3) LOCALITY & POSITION.

A C.P.
B F.D.L.
D Flank
F Forward
G Front
H Gap
J Harbour
L Line
M Location
P Near
Q O.P.
S Position.
V Situation.

(4) MISCELLANEOUS.

K I, Me, My.
M Is, (are)
R No/Not.
U Possible
W Weather
X With
Z You (re)

(5) ORDERS.

A Cancel.
B Capture
C (under) Command
E Destroy.
F Essential
G Expect
H Go
I Harass
J Help
K Hold
M Inform
N Observe
O Orders
P Prepare
Q Ready
R Rendezvous
S Report
T Require
V Send
W Stop/Halt
X Task
Y Use
Z Wait.

(6) PERSONNEL.

A American
C British
D Casualties
E Enemy
I French
L Friendly
M German
Q Italian
U L.O.
V Own Tps
X Prisoners
Z Reinforcement

(7) PHYSICAL FEATURES.

A Area
C Bridge
G Defile
I Hill
K Junction
N Railroad
R River
T Road
Y Track

(8) SUPPLIES.

D Ammunition.
H Gasoline
J Rations
X Supplies
Y Water

(9) TACTICS & MOVEM

A Advance
B Attack
C Contact
D Counter-attack
E Crossing
F Cut off
G Demolition
H Engage
I Fire
J Intention
K Move
M N.T.R.
N Objective/Targ
O Occupy
P Penetrate
Q Protect
R Raid
S Recce
T Reserve
U Resistence
V Return
W Shelling
X Successful
Y Support
Z Withdraw

(10) TIME.

B Darkness
E Day
H Earliest/First
L E.T.A.
M Now
O Immediately
P Light
Q Night
R Tomorrow
T Yesterday

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

APPENDIX "A".

CODED VOCABULARY.

(6) PERSONNEL.

A American
C British
D Casualties
F Enemy
I French
L Friendly
M German
Q Italian
U L.O.
V Own Tps
X Prisoners
Z Reinforcement

(7) PHYSICAL FEATURES.

A Area
C Bridge
G Defile
I Hill
K Junction
N Railroad
S River
T Road
Y Track

(8) SUPPLIES.

D Ammunition.
H Gasoline
J Rations
X Supplies
Y Water

(9) TACTICS & MOVEMENT.

A Advance
B Attack
C Contact
D Counter-attack
E Crossing
F Cut off
G Demolition
H Engage
I Fire
J Intention
K Move
M N.T.R.
N Objective/Target
O Occupy
P Penetrate
Q Protect
R Raid
S Recce
T Reserve
U Resistence
V Return
W Shelling
X Successful
Y Support
Z Withdraw

(10) TIME.

B Darkness
D Day
H Earliest/first
L E.T.A.
M Now
O Immediately
P Light
Q Night
R Tomorrow
T Yesterday

(11) UNITS & TYPES OF ARMS.

A A.A.
C A/Tk.
D Armoured
E Artillery
F Bn
G Battery
I Brigade
J Company
L Corps
M Division
N Echelon
O Engineers
P HQ
S Heavy
T Infantry
U M.G.
V Patrol.
W Platoon
X Regt.
Z Section.

MISCELLANEOUS.

A I, Me, My.
B Is, (are)
C No/Not.
D Possible
E Weather
F With
G You (re)

ORDERS.

A Cancel.
B Capture
C (under) Command
D Destroy.
E Essential
F Expect
G Go
H Harass
I Help
J Hold
K Inform
L Observe
M Orders
N Prepare
O Ready
P Rendezvous
Q Report
R Require
S Send
T Stop/Halt
U Task
V Use
W Wait.

CONFIDENTIAL.

APPENDIX "C"

DAILY SUBSTITUTION KEYS.

Day 1.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
T	F	D	E	K	X	H	V	B	S	P
G	W	Y	L	I	N	A	O	R	U	C

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z
I	N	M	P	X	G	Z	W	C	U	J	R	T	F	R	Q	L	V	S	L	Y	O	H	D	A	K

Day 2.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
T	P	K	N	E	R	V	I	B	S	C
Y	M	W	X	L	Z	F	O	J	Q	U

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z
Z	P	U	N	M	J	R	I	O	H	K	L	A	Y	E	G	B	V	C	T	F	Q	D	X	S	W

Day 3.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
H	L	U	T	B	V	D	R	J	Y	K
S	E	N	F	A	Z	X	C	I	G	W

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z
W	C	E	L	F	H	N	I	O	U	G	A	T	B	S	P	R	V	Z	Q	Y	K	X	D	J	M

3365

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3.4(b)(3) NND 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

AIRSY FORM 0216b (Obsolete) **MESSAGE FORM** Register No.

Call | Sel. No. | Priority | Transmission Instructions

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

FROM (A) Originator: MMIA | Date-Time of Origin: 082105A

Office Date Stamp

For Action: CS O DISTWO

TO (W) For Information (INFO)

Message Instructions | GR

Originator's No.: X/12 Ref your 2650 X (undated) O ACK

(GPO) W 1-955 Pads 2,000,000 Pads 5/32 EDITION OF 9-54 IS OBSOLETE

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS { EXCEPT / VIA RELEASE }

SIGNED: Mike Lt/Gt.

IF UNABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

2 6 7

Time	Systems	Ops
THI or TOR		
Time Cleared		

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

[illegible]

Date: 5 Oct 43

5 Oct Xmsd Div Sigs.	(5)	
19 I. of C Sigs.	(3)	
1 Ind Fwsn Div Sigs.	(1)	
M.I. Area Sigs.	(1)	
M.I.I.S.	(1)	

1. Herewith copies as above of 15 Army Group Code Sign Values for period 9 - 14 Dec 43.

2. Please acknowledge.

V Rhea Lt Col

T.P.C. [illegible]

Colonel,
Chief Signal Officer.

1262

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Military Mission to
Italian Army.
C.M. /

X/16
30th November 1943

Subject: Code Signs

C.S.O., 15 Army Group

Herewith please find Army Code Signs Book I Serial 3 Copy N° 391. This copy was originally issued to this Mission by 50 (N) Div. Sigs., and is no longer required.

Please acknowledge receipt on attached form.

G.S.O. II (Sigs)
M.M.I.A.

RCJL

X/16

Received from Military Mission to Italian Army :=

Army Code Sign Book I, Serial 3, Copy N° 391

Signed.....

Date.....

3663

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Italian Military Affairs Section
Land Forces Sub Section

Tel: 489081
Ext: 203

X 502/2/L

10 Feb. 47

Director of Signals
Ministry of War.

Subject:- Frequencies.

Reference your 03/257/sit dated 15th January 1947.

The following frequencies are allotted to the Italian Ministry of War for training purposes at power 100 watts.

4680 Kcs.
4900 "
5385 "

APD/pef.

Major,
S.O. R.Signals.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

1261

Sup 20

Subject: Allotment of Frequencies.

SIGNAL SECTION,
ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS.

Tele: FREEDOM 10

X580/8

3 Feb 47

Italian Military Affairs Section,
Land Forces Sub Section,
A.F.H.Q., Rome.

Copy to:
Secretary,
Communications Board Mideast,
c/o G.H.Q., M.E.L.F.

RECEIVED 5 FEB 1947

Ref your X 502/2 dated 1 Feb 47.

1. The following frequencies at power 100 watts are allotted to the Italian Ministry of War for training purposes.

4680 KCs
4900 KCs
5385 KCs

RAD/rth

for Brigadier,
Chief Signal Officer.

3261

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Telephone:
Rome 489081 Ext 203

LAND FORCES SUB COM AC, (MEDIA) CMF.

X 502/2,

20 Jan 47.

CSOs French
G.H.Q., C.M.F.

Subject:- ALLOTMENT OF FREQUENCIES.

The Director of Signals, Italian Ministry of War has requested that the following frequencies be allotted for training of Special Signals Battns.

5385 k/c
4850 "
4687 "

Any use of these frequencies be authorised please.

Major,
S.O. R.Signals.

AFD/pef

3540

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

COPY

TRANSLATION

FROM : Ministry of War — REF : 03/257/sit

TO : M.M.I.A. — DATE : 15 January 1947

Subject: Assignment of frequency.

We beg you to kindly assign the frequencies 5385 KC. 4950 - 4687 KC. for signals of a training nature to be carried out by the Special Signals Bn of the Ministry of War.

R.A.G.

sgd. CAPPELLI,
Col.

SD Distr:-

SD/109/1B
G (TRG)
SIGS

3059

12671

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Sup

RECEIVED
30 JAN 1947

502/2.

Subject: Allotment of Frequencies.

SIGNAL SECTION,
ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS.

TELE: FREEDOM 10

X580/8

27 Jan 47

Land Forces Sub Com. A.C.
(MMIA)

Ref your letter No. X502/2 dated 20 Jan 47 to CSO,GHQ.

Please state at what power these frequencies are required to operate. Are alternative frequencies acceptable if these frequencies cannot be allocated?

for Brigadier,
Chief Signal Officer.

Adm Sh of W 31/1

3058

1268

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NRDC No. 785020

Telephone:
Rome 489081 Ext 2

LAND 1 [illegible] SUB-COM, AC (MMIA) GHF.

X 502/2,

17th Jan 47,

A.F.H.Q.

Subject:- MESSAGE F74108 OF 051353A JAN.

Reference a/q message (Signed SACMED CITE FIDIG).

Call sign ICAE, which is causing interference on 6792 kilocycles, was allotted to S.S. "MOREA" which was sunk two years ago.

Letters I.C. are allotted to ships of the Italian Merchant Navy.

Call sign has not been re-allotted, and enquiries with Italian sources have failed to trace the station now using the call sign.

Delay in reply is due to matter having been referred to Italian Authorities.

Major,
S.O. R.Signals.

APD/ref

3557

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

INCOMING MESSAGE

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

Originator's Reference: F74108

Date/Time of Origin: 051353A JAN

Message Centre No: H/8967

Date Time Rec'd: JAN 061030

Precedence: ROUTINE

FROM: AFHQ SIGNED SACMED CITE FHDIG

TO : AIACM FOR COMMUNICATIONS SUB COMMISSION MAIA

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

ITALIAN STATION CALL SIGN I C A E CAUSING INTERFERENCE ON 6792 KILOCYCLES. PLEASE INVESTIGATE REPORT IDENTITY OF STATION AND CLEAR IF POSSIBLE. ADVISE ACTION.

AC DIST

ACTION : COMMUNICATIONS

MAIA

INFO : CHIEF COMMISSIONER

EX COMMISSIONER

FLOAT

FILE

ACTION

401

JAN 1945

RESTRICTED

3056

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Sep

G/32/14

134

Subject:- Sequence Charts -
Destruction Certificate.

HQ 3 British Liaison Unit
Tel: 152965 Ext.107
G/32/5

To:- HQ MMIA - SO R.Signals. 17 Dec 46

Ref your letter 502/2 X of 13 Nov 46.

1. Att herewith Destruction Certificate in respect of Column Sequence Chart, Copy No.7 issued to LEGNANO Inf Div, for Sep 46.

215

Milan.
LGB/SGD.

Lt Col,
G.S.

285

T 2 7 1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

By command of

DIVISIONE DI FANTERIA "[illegible]MANO"
BATTAGLIONE COLLEGAMENTI
C O M A N D O

N. 0144878.....di prot. Bergamo, li 11 Dicembre 1946

OGGETTO: Certificato di distruzione "Sequence Chart" del mese di Settembre 1946.-

A L C O M A N D O D E L 3° B. L. U. M I L A N O

^^^^^^^^^^

Si assicura l'avvenuta distruzione del "Column Sequence Chart" relativo al mese di settembre 1946.-

BRITISH LIAISON UNIT
17 DEC 1946
C. M. F.

IL COMANDANTE DEL BATTAGLIONE
(Magg. Sergio Giuliani)

3551

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

N. 444 R. A.
REGOLAM. D'AMMINISTRAZ.
(Art. 211)

N. 701 del Catal.
(R. 1941 - Anno XX)

N. ..... di protocollo

Al (1) .....

(2) .....

(3) .....

DICHIARAZIONE dei debiti lasciati dai sottoindicati sottufficiali, caporali e soldati, stati trasferiti in codesto (1)

GRADO	COGNOME E NOME	ORIGINE DEL DEBITO per debito	RESIDUO DEBITO verso il fondo scorta	per altri motivi
			TOTALE	

A ..... li 19

Il Relatore

Il Direttore dei conti

Avvertenza. — L'ammontare del residuo debito verso la cassa deve essere rimborsato al corpo perdente a carico del fondo scorta dal corpo ricevente. Quello per danni al materiale sarà assunto dal corpo ricevente senza darne rimborso al corpo perdente. — La dichiarazione serve anche per le partecipazioni da farsi in caso di trasferimento da un reparto all'altro.

(1) Corpo ricevente, nel trasferimento di corpo. - Compagnia, nel trasferimento di compagnia. — (2) Corpo cui appartengono i militari. — (3) Compagnia cui appartengono i militari.

OFFERTA - I.P. STABILIMENTO GRAFICO

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Subject. CODE SIGN DOCUMENTS

103

SECRET

Signal Security,
CSO's Branch,
GHQ CMF.

Tel PADUA 22289

X 422.

30 Oct 46.

CSO HQ BTA.
CSO 2 POLISH CORPS.
OC 13 CORPS SIG REGT.
CR SIGS. 1 ARMD DIV(incl 13 INDEP INF BDE.
and 24 GDS BDE)
OC 1 L OF C SIG. REGT.
OC 11 L OF C SIG. REGT.
S.O. F.L.S.
S.O. 88(US) INF. DIV
OC 'L' INDEP L OF C SIG SQDN.
OC 1 AGRA SIG SQDN.
OC 2 A A BDE SIG TP.
OC 1 AIR SP SIG TP.
LAND FORCES SUB-COM. A.C. (MMIA)(attn Sig Offr).
AFHQ LIAISON OFFICE IAI RAAC.

Copies to:- CSO 3 DISTRICT.
CSO AFHQ.
26. B.L.U.

1. A consolidated list is required of all secret and accountable Code-Sign Documents held by Units/Formations as at1Dec 46 .

2. This return should reach this HQ as soon as possible after 1st Dec 46.

3. This includes only secret Documents issued by British Authorities . It does NOT include Linex, Slidex Unicode, Row Registers, Authentication Codes, 'Z' Sequence Charts or Code Sign extracts.

4. All Documents held at 0001 hrs 1 Dec 46 will be included. All documents due for destruction will be excluded and destruction certificates will be rendered at the same time as this return.

5. It is essential that this return is made from a physical check and NOT from a ledger check.

C.P. Kislingbury 3053

RFK

C.P. KISLINGBURY, Major,
for Brigadier,
Chief Signal Officer.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NARS NO. 785020

1274

Supp() 132

Subject :- Destruction Certificate

1 British Liaison Unit
X 201/2

2 Dec 46

To :- HQ Land Forces Sub Comm AC(SEATO)
HONG KONG

Ref your letter 502/2 X dated 13 Nov 46.

Certified that Column Sequence Chart "Z" copy No.6 for Sept 46 has been destroyed.

852

RECEIVED 10 DEC 1946

(H. Fiddes) Major
GSO II

3652

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

12751

Sup

LSAmm. 10/12.

131

SUBJECT :- Code-Signs and Slidex

10 British Liaison Unit
POSILLIPO NAPLES
Tele : 12047
1 C

4 Dec 46

Land Forces Sub-Commission AC.,
(MMIA) ROME

Reference your 502/4 X dated 13 Nov 46, it has finally been established that neither 10 Territorial HQ nor any dependent unit is in possession of Code-Signs or Slidex.

M. M. Jarvis Major

for Lt col,
GS.

CF
MMD/ea

796
9 DEC 1946

3051

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NARS No. 785020

SECRET 130

Subject:- Code-Signs

2 British Liaison Unit
Tel: 56575
X 3
V Dec 46

To:- HQ, M.M.I.A., R O M E

Ref your 502/4 X dated 13 Nov 46.

1. Army Code-Sign Book 4, Serial No. 9, Copy No. 31 has been despatched to you today under separate cover.

2. This is the only British document which has been traceable as having been in possession of this Territorial Command.

3. Delay is regretted.

Receipt has been sent.

Major.
G II.

GENOA.

AKEB/KJS.

3 SEP

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

0 [illegible] 9/12. 0 SECRET. 129

SUBJECT:- Sequence Charts.

2 British Liaison Unit,
Tel:52278
X 3
3 Dec 46.

To:- HQ M.M.I.A, ROME.

121

Ref your 502/2 X dated 15 Nov 46.

Att herewith destruction certificate in respect of Column Sequence Chart Z, copy No 9 for September 1946.

Major,
G II.

CEHQA

KJS/ar

Reg No 3049

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE.

Certified that Column Sequence Chart Z, copy No 9 for September 1946 has been destroyed by fire.

Dec 46.

GENOA

Major,
G II.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(28)

Subject: Destruction certificates.

Headquarters
4 B.L.U.
BOLZANO/CMF
Ref: G19-26

28 Nov.46

To : Land Forces Sub-Commission A.C.
M.M.I.A. ROME.

Folio 127

Ref. your 502/2X of 13 Nov.46.

Herewith destruction certificate for September sequency chart received from Friuli Div.

RECEIVED 16 DEC 1946

E.W. BRADLEY
MAJOR INNISKS
for Lt.Col.GS.

25 NOV 1946

619-15

COMANDO DIVISIONE FANTERIA "FRIULI"
Centro Collegamenti

N° 242/C

Levico 23 Novembre 1946

Oggetto: Sequency Chart Z

al COMANDO 4° R.-.U. - Bolzano

Si assicura di avere distrutto la copia del Sequency chart del mese di Settembre.

IL CAPO CENTRO CO--EGA"ENTI
-(S. Ten. Ragalzi Enrico)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

al COMANDO 4° B.-.U. - Bolzano

Si assicura di avere distrutto la copia del Sequency chart del mese di Settembre.

IL CAPO CENTRO CO--EGA"ENTI
-(S. Ten. Ragalzi Enrico)

Comando Divisione Partigiana
Centro Collegamenti

3047

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

12821

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSDC NO. 785020

127

Telephone:
Rome 489031 Ext 203

[illegible] NORTH POLESH [illegible], AO (SIGSA) G&P

502/2 X

15 Nov. 1946

Memo Dall.

1. 2. 3. 4. Dalle.

Subject:- Sequence Chart-Destruction Certificates.

1. Destruction Certificates in respect of Sequence Charts for September 1946, which should have been in this office by 10 October 1946, have not been received.

2. Would you please forward these Certificates as quickly as possible.

See folio 128
129

WMS/mg

Wilson.
Major S.C.S. Signals
U. S. A. A.

3016

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Sig O

127

Subject:-Codes and Code-Signs-Italian Interim Army.

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
M.M.I.A.
502/2 X

From :-C.S.O.,G.H.Q.,C.M.F.

To :-Land Forces Sub Commission A.C. (M.M.I.A.)

Receipt is acknowledged of the following Code-Signs Documents:-

Italian Publication"Foglio Sequenze per il mese di Novembre 46.....9 Copies.

30 OCT 1946

477

RECEIVED 2 NOV 1946

3045

1284

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

Mod. n. 01

631 Fasc. 745 Sott. 1

Roma, li 28 OTT 1946 194..

ISPETTORATO DELL'ARMA DEL GENIO

MG/gt. Ufficio III°

Risposta al

OGGETTO: Trasmissione fogli sequenze.

Carte annesse N. 1

- ALLA LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION
M.M.I.A. - ROMA

Come da richiesta verbale si trasmette:

- n.1 foglio sequenze per il mese di novembre 1946.

IL CAPO UFFICIO III°
(L. Cappelli)

1631

REGG. 3 - OTT 1946

3014

Trattare per ogni lettera un solo argomento. Nella risposta si citano gli estremi e l'oggetto della lettera cui si risponde.
Indirizzo telegrafico: GUERPA ISPEGENIO

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

0 Lap 0 124

SUBJECT:- Codes and Code-Signs-Italian Interim Army.

WAmm. 28/10.

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
M.M.I.A.
502/2 X

From:- A.F.H.Q. Liaison Officer, I.A.I.

L 63
RECEIVED 28 OCT 1946

To :- Land Forces Sub Commission A.C. (M.M.I.A.)

Receipt is Acknowledged of the following Code-Signs Documents:-

Italian Publication"Foglio Sequenze per il mese di Novembre 46.....1 Copy.

Capt.
AFHQ LIAISON
(IAI).

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

123

Subject:- Code-Signs-Italian Interim Army.

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
M.M.I.A. ROME
502/2 X
24 October 1946.

To :- A.F.H.Q. Liaison Officer, IAI

1. Enclosed is one copy of the Italian Publication " Foglio Sequenze per il mese di Novembre 1946.

2. Please sign and return attached receipt.

W.A.T. Macombe, Major,

W.A.T. MACOMBE, Major,
S.O.R. Signals,
M.M.I.A.

WATM/rr

3572

1287

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SUBJECT :- Codes and Code-Signs-Italian Interim Army.

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
M.M.I.A.
502/2 X

From :- A.F.H.Q. Liaison Officer, I.A.I.

To :- Land Forces Sub Commission A.C. (M.M.I.A.)

Receipt is Acknowledged of the following Code-Signs Documents:-

Italian Publication"Foglio Sequenze per il mese di Novembre 46.....1 Copy.

3041

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDB NO. 785020

RADIO TRANSMITING APP

TYPE SIZE WEIGHT	Where Manufact-ured	Wave Lengths	Type of Modul-ation	Aerial System	Aerial Power Watts	Valves	Sensibility of receiving apparatus Microvolt	Ran

1 Box App.cm. 58-31-22-Kg.16

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

RADIO TRANSMITING APPARATUS

ot	Wave Lengths	Type of Modul-ation	Aerial System	Aerial Power Watts	Valves	Sensibility of receiving apparatus Micro-volt	Range	Unit by which employed	Number of operators per set

[illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

122

Subject:- Code-Signs-Italian Interim Army.

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
M.M.I.A. ROME
502/2 X
24 October 1946.

To G.3.C.G.Hqrs.C.M.P.

1. Enclosed are nine copies of the Italian Publication " Foglio Semestre per il mese di Novembre 1946."

2. Please sign and return attached receipt.

WAM/rr

W.A.T. MONTGOMERY, Major,
R.C.S. Signals,
M.M.I.A.

3059

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Subject:-Codes and Code-Signs-Italian Interim Army.

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
M.M.I.A.
902/2 X

From :-C.S.O.,C.N.O.,C.M.F.

To :-Land Forces Sub Commission A.C. (M.M.I.A.)

Receipt is acknowledged of the following Code-Sign Documents:-

Italian Publication"Foglio Segnale per il mese di Novembre 46.....9 Copies.

1292

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

Mod. n. 81

N. 03/7003 di prot. RN/m1 Roma, li 15 OTT 1946 194

Letter. 23/10.

ISPETTORATO DELL'ARMA DEL GENIO

Ufficio 3^

121

Risposta al

OGGETTO; Trasmissione fogli sequenze-

Carte annesse N.

ALLA LAND FORCES SUB. COMMISSION

M.M.I.A. ROMA

Come da richiesta telefonica si trasmet-

tono;

n.5 copie fogli sequenze mese di Novembre 1946-

p.IL CAPO UFFICIO 3^ agg.

(Col.Capelli)

Magg.Romeo Natale

Romeo

3026

Trasmettere per ogni lettera un solo argomento e quindi indicare nella risposta il numero di protocollo e l'ufficio cui si riferisce
Indirizzo telegrafico: GUERRA ISPEGENIO

1293

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

Mod. n. 01

N. 03/6794 di Ordine

Roma, li 9 OTT 1946 194...

ISPETTORATO DELL'ARMA DEL GENIO

Ufficio III°

RE

RN/gia

Risposta al .

OGGETTO: Foglio Sequenze mese di Novembre 1946

Carte annesse N.

120

1487

RECEIVED 11 OCT 1946

ALLA LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSIONS
M.M.I.A. -
ROMA

Si trasmettono n.5 copie del foglio in oggetto con il quale vengono assegnati, ai vari Comandi, gli indici pei collegamenti per il mese di Novembre c.a.-

IL CAPO UFFICIO III°
(E.Cappelli)

Trattare per ogni lettera un solo argomento e quindi: indicare nella risposta il numero di protocollo e l'ufficio cui è rivolta.
Indirizzo telegrafico: GUERPA ISPGENIO

2997

1294

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

0 Dec/20 WSAmm. 21/10.

SUBJECT :- Codes and Code-Signs -Italian Interim Army. S / X 502/2

119

From :- CSO.,GHQ.,CMF.

To. :- Land Forces Sub Commission,A.C. (M.M.T.A.)

Receipt is acknowledged of the following Code-Signs Documents :-

1.a. Italian Code-Sign Book .....3 copies.
" " " "(decode).....3 "
" Row Register .....3 "
" " ,associated Key.....3 "

1.b. Italian Slidex Instructions .....4 "
" " Cards .....10 "

Received by .....

Signal Security Officer,
Appointment CSO's Branch,. GHQ..CMF.....

Date 14 OCT 46

189

RECEIVED 17 OCT 1946

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

CO/lau

Roma, li 8 ottobre 1946

118

Ministero della Guerra
STATO MAGGIORE R. ESERCITO
UFFICIO INFORMAZIONI
4ª Sezione

N. 101441 /4ª-P.S.R. di prot.

O G G E T T O : codice radiofonico "Slidex".

AL MAGGIORE M O R E C O M B E
LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION A.C. (M.M.I.A.)
R O M A

Come da sua richiesta, si inviano :

- n. 4 copie dell'"Istruzione sull'uso del codice radiofonico "Slidex" - Edizione agosto 1946 - contrassegnate dei numeri 911 - 912 - 913 - 914;
- n. 10 copie della tabella a vocabolario operazioni;
- " 10 " " " " " servizi;
- " 10 " " " " " genio;
- " 10 " " " " " artiglieria.

Si prega di voler restituire firmato l'accluso modulo di ricevuta.-

IL TEN.COL.CAPO SEZIONE
- Paolo Ducros -

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBC NO. 785020

SECRET.

Subject :- Sequence Charts - Destruction Certificate.

117

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
S/X 502/2
14 October 46.

To :- C.S.O., C.W.S., C.M.F.

1. It is certified that the following Sequence Charts for August 46 have been destroyed.

Sequence Z Copies	No.	25
	"	31
	"	26
	"	22
	"	29

W.A.T. [redacted], Major,
M.O.R. Signals,
M.M.I.A.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

116 Sigs

1 British Liaison Unit
X 201/3

5 Oct 46

Subject : Destruction Certificate.

To : HQ Land Forces Sub Comm AC.
Rome (MMIA).

106

Ref your X 502/2 dated 23 Sep 46.

Certified that Column Sequence Chart Copy No 25 for August 46 has been destroyed.

Owing to instructions not having been received from S.M.E. for the month of September, the chart was kept in use and only destroyed on 2 Oct 46.

54

RECEIVED 14 OCT 1946

(H. FERRO)
Major
GSO II

3382

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

1298

115

SUBJECT :- Codes and Code-Signs -Italian Interim Army.

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
S. Y 502/2
11 October 46.

To : C.S.O., G.H.Q., C.M.F.

114

Ref. your Y 420 dated 3 October 46.

1. The following documents are enclosed :-

(a) Italian Code-Sign Book .....3 copies.
" " " " .....(decode.).....3 "
" New Register .....3 "
" " " .....associated Key.....3 "

(b) Italian Slider Instructions .....4 "
" " Cards .....10 "

2. The balance, as against your above-quoted letter, were forwarded under cover of my Y 502/2 dated 4 Oct. 46.

3. The Slidex cards are translations of British cards. Original Italian cards will not be produced for the time being.

4. Please sign and return attached receipt.

W.A.T.M.

W.A.T. MORRISBY, Major,
S.O.II. Signals
M.M.I.A.

3034

1290

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

WCOMM. 7/10.

Subject : Code Signs Italian Interim Army

SIGNAL Security
C30's Branch
GHQ CMF

Tel : PADUA 22289

X 420

3 Oct 46

SO R. Signals, MMIA

1. We should be obliged if you could supply the following copies of the u/m Italian publications to cover our normal distribution plus extra copies required by War Office.

(a) Italian Code Sign Book	3	Copies
" " " " decode	9	"
" Row Registers	9	"
" Sequence Charts	9	"
(b) Italian Slidex Instructions	4	Copies
" Slidex Cards	10	"

2. Please state whether Italian Slidex Cards are translations of existing British Cards, or whether original Italian cards are now being produced.

C. P. KISLINGBURY, Major,
for Brigadier
Chief Signal Officer

/WCC

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNNG NO. 785020

[illegible] 2913

Subject :- Codes and Code-Signs - Italian Produced Documents. X 502/2

From :- CSO.,GHQ..CMF.

To. :- Land Forces Sub-commission,A.C. (M.M.I.A.)

Recipt is acknowledged of the following Code-Sign Documents:-

6 copies of "ELENCO ALFABETICO degli Indici di Collegamento per le Stazioni dell'Esercito."

6 copies "FOGLIO SEQUENZE PER IL MESE DI OTTOBRE 1946 and associated key."

(signature)..[signature]....

(appointment) Signal Security Officer,
CSO's Branch, GHQ CMF.

(date).....7.OCT.46.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Allom 8/10.

SUBJECT:- Codes and Code-Signs - Italian Produced Documents.

112

Sigs

4c2/3

From: A.F.H.Q. Liaison Officer, I.A.I.,

To: Land Forces Sub Commission A.C. (M.M.I.A.)

rec 109

Receipt is acknowledged of the following code-sign documents:-

1 Copy of "ELENCO ALFABETICO degli Indici di Collegamento per le Stazioni dell'Esercito".

1 Copy of "FOGLIO SEQUENZE PER IL MESE DI OTTOBRE 1946 and associated key"

Received by..... Capt.

Appointment.....AFHQ LIAISON.

Date.....3 OCT 1946.....(IAI).

2132 RECEIVED 3 OCT 1946

3028

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

" FOLGORE " DIV. h Q
C.S.O.

111

Florence, 3 October 1946

CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that column sequence chart for September ' 46 , copy N° 8, has been destroyed by me according orders, the Ist instant.

CAPTAIN PIER ATTILIO ROSINA
SIGNAL OFFICER

3027

1303

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

D U P L I C A T O

" FOLGORE " DIV. H. Q.
C. S. O.

110

Florence, 3 September 1946

C E R T I F I C A T E

This is to certify that column sequence chart for August ' 45 , copy n° 29, has been destroyed by me, according orders, the 1st instant._

CAPTAIN PIER ATTILIO ROSINA
SIGNAL OFFICER

3 3 3 8

1304

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SUBJECT:- Codes and Code-Signs - Italian Produced Documents.

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.T.A.)
Y 502/2
4 October 46.

To:- C.S.O., C.W.O., G.M.P. (6 copies of enclosures)

A.F.H.Q. Liaison Officer, I.A.I., Via XX Settembre, ROMA.(1 copy of enclosure)

1. Herewith copies as detailed above of the following Italian-produced code-sign documents:-

(a) "ELENCO ALFABETICO degli Indici di Collegamento per le Stazioni dell'Esercito".

(b) "CODICE SEGNALETICO PER IL MESE DI OTTOBRE 1946 and associated key".

2. Recognise charts will not be issued by the Ministry of War, this task being delegated to Territorial Command H.Q's and to the Italian School of Signals.

3. Please sign the attached receipt and return.

W.A.T.Morecombe, Major,
G.S.O.R.Signals,
M.M.T.A.

3325

1305

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Mod. n. 91

608mm 4/10.

N. 03/6601 ord. di prot. Uff/Sal Roma, li 12 OTT 1946 1946

ISPETTORATO DELL'ARMA DEL GENIO

Ufficio 3^

Risposta al

OGGETTO: Trasmissione fogli sequenze-

Carte annesse N.

ALLA LAND FORCES SUB-COMMISSION

AMIA

ROMA

In riferimento a richiesta verbale del Magg. MORECOMBE si trasmettono n.8 copie foglio sequenze mese ottobre;n.8 copie specchio di assegnazione delle sigle-

p. L'ISPETTORE DELL'ARMA DEL GENIO npl.
IL COL.CAPO UFFICIO 3^
(L. Cappelli)

RECEIVED 8 OCT 1946 1434

3

Trattare per ogni lettera un solo argomento e citare nella risposta il numero di protocollo e l'ufficio cui si risponde.
Indicare sempre sull'indirizzo: GUERRA ESERCITO

1306

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

Mod. n. 11

83/ 6543/ 00 Mi prot. Ftm 2/10. Roma, li 16 OTT 1946 194

107

ISPETTORATO DELL'ARMA DEL GENIO

Risposta al

OGGETTO: Elenco alfabetico degli indici.-:

Carte annesse N.

- ALLA LAND FORCES SUB COMMISIONS
M. M. I. A.
R O M A

Si trasmettono n. 8 copie della pubblicazione in oggetto dal n. 1 all'8.-

Si prega accusare ricevuta.-

IL COLONNELLO CAPO UFFICIO 3°
(L.Cappelli)

Tratture per ogni lettera ed argomento e quindi indicare nella risposta il numero di protocollo e Ufficio cui si riferisce.
Indirizzo telegrafico: GUERRA ISPEGENIO

3 3° 12

1307

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

SUBJECT:-Sequence Charts-Destruction Certificates.

(1)

106

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
Y 502/2
23 September 46.

To: 1 B.I.H.
7 B.I.H.

1. No destruction certificates have yet been received in respect of Sequence Charts for August 46.

2. Your attention is drawn to Para 3 of my Y 502/3 dated 23 August 46.

L.Hann.
W.A.T.MURDOCH, Major,
S.O.2, Signals,
M.M.I.A.

3333

1308

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

SUBJECT:-Sequence Charts-Destruction Certificates.

SECRET

105

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
X 502/2
23 September 16.

To: C.S.O.s, C.W.O.s, C.M.P.

1. It is certified that the following Sequence Charts for July 46 have been destroyed:-

Sequence Z Cards No 22
25
26
29
31
32

W.H. Morecombe, Major,

W.A.T. MORTIMER, Major,
S.O.R.Signals,
M.M.I.A.

3324

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Ships

Subject : Sequence Chart Z.

RECEIVED 19 SEP 1946 2345 Headquarters U.S.A.F. Washington/DAT

Ref.

To : LM3-C. AC
Land Forces Sub Comd. AC
M.M.I.A. R.C.M.P. /

11 September 46

Ref. C-19-10

Ref your X502/2 of 29 Aug 46. — 100

Herewith destruction certificate for Sequence Chart Z for July.

J. H. Thurston.

Major GS

3830

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

COMANDO DIVISIONE FANTER. "FRIULI"
-Centro collegamenti-

13 SEP 1946

N) 302 / C. di Prot.

Levico, li 12 Settembre 1946.

OGGETTO: Sequence Chart 'Z'.

AL H Q 4 B.L.U.

=BOLZANO=

Si assicura di aver distrutto la SEQUENCE Chart 'Z',
relativa al mese di luglio.

Centro Collegamenti

L'UFFICIALE ADDETTO AI COLLEG.

3919

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

107 COMPAGNIA TELERADIO
CIV Battaglione Misto Genio
FANTERIA "MANTOVA"

N° 4274 /11 di prot. Varazze li 3 agosto 1946

Oggetto : Codice segnalazioni per l'esercito

VERBALE CONSTATANTE LA DISTRUZIONE SPECCHIO SEQUENCE CHART Z.

Sia noto a chi di competenza spetta che addì primo settembre millenovecentoquarantasei, si é ri nita nei locali della 107° Compagnia Teleradio, la sottonotata commissione composta dai sottofirmanti ufficiali per provvedere alla distruzione dello specchio Sequence chart"Z" delle lunghezze d'onda del mese di agosto 1946

IL COMANDANTE DELLA COMPAGNIA
(Cap. Enrico Rabasio)

IL COMANDANTE DEL I° PLOTONE
(Sten. F. Amato)

L'UFFICIALE ADDETTO AL COMANDO
(Sten. R. Ianacci)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

This is 2 BCU sequence chart destructo certificate for August.

WHMM. 13/9.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

6 27mm 12/9

102

SUBJECT: Army Code Signs - Sequence Charts.

SECRET

HQ 3 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT
Tel: 152965(Ext- 25)

HQ MMIA

C/32/5

9 Sep 46

Ref your X 502/2 of 23 Aug 46.

Att find Certificate of destruction for August Sequence Charts in respect of LEGNANO Inf Div.

C Fabbri
Lt Col
GS

MILAN
RJE/LO

3017

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

DIVISIONE FANTERIA LEGN[illegible]O
=51^ COMPAGNIA TELERADIO=

87

N°...5...di prot. Bergamo li 4/9/946

OGGETTO :certificato di distruzione Sequence Chart= mese di agosto.=

AL COMANDO 3° B.L.U.

M I L A N O

Si assicura l'avvenuta distruzione

del Column Sequence Chart relativo al mese di agosto 1946.=

IL COMANDANTE LA COMPAGNIA
(Capitano Parolin Gino)

BRITISH LIAISON
G/325
8 SEP 1946
REGISTERED
C. M. F.
3016

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Subject : Sequence Chart Z.

Sig.

1401

Headquarters
4 U.S.A.A.U.
Bolsano/GMP
Ref. G.19 - 7
Tels 3647

6 Sep 44.

TO : S.C.R.Sigs.
Land Forces Sub-Comm. AC
M.M.I.A. ROME

Herewith destruction chart in respect of Sequence Chart Z for August, from HQ "FELIX" Div.

Ref. your letter XSC2/2 of 29 August. — 1 0 9
I have asked "FELIX" Div. for this and will forward it when it is forthcoming (Sequence Chart for July destruction chart).

H Thurston
Major GS

2138 10 SEP 1944

3015

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Translation

Subject: Sequence Chart z.
From : Comando Div. Fant. "FRIULI"
To : 4 B.L.U.

Assurance is given, that the copy of the sequence Chart z. of the month of August has been destroyed.

(sgd) Enrico Ragalzi

Savigo
4 Sep. 46

3811

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

5 SET 1946

COMANDO DIVISIONE DI FANTERIA "FRIULI"
Centro Collegamenti
- - - - - - - - - - - -

N° 204/C. di prot.

Levico, 4 settembre 1946

OGGETTO: Sequence Chart z.-

AL COMANDO 4° B. L. U.
= B O L Z A N O =

^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^

Si assicura di aver distrutto la copia della Sequence Chart X del mese di agosto.-

L'UFFICIALE ADDETTO AI COLLEGAMENTI
- S.Ten. Enrico Fagalzi -

Translated - file
for: [illegible]

G 19-

381

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SUBJECT: Sequence Charts-Destruction Certificate.

100

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(U.K.T.A.)
X 502/2
29 August 46.

To:- A.D.I.(K).

1. No destruction certificate has yet been received in respect of Sequence Chart for July 46.

2. Your attention is drawn to my X 502/2 dated 17 June 46 under cover of which the Chart was issued.

W.A.Hamm.
W.A. [illegible], Major,
S.O.I. [illegible].
U.K.T.A.

3012

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

SECRET 99.

SUBJECT:-Code Sign Extracts.

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.T.A.)
X 502/2
23 August 46.

To: Commandant,
Italian School of Signals, CESENATICO.

1. Herewith Code Sign Extracts for the month of September 46.

	Sept 1 - 7	Sept 8 - 14	Sept 15 - 21	Sept 22 - 28	Sept-Oct 29 - 5
Italian Signal School No.1	YYV	CHV	HSW	BXY	JLP
Italian Signal School No.2	MBF	LXO	JUZ	AYT	YHS
Italain Signal School No.3	YYG	SSO	SCX	LCH	LAD
Italian Signal School No.4	MLI	UPF	HWP	SKU	JPO

2. Please acknowledge receipt.

W.A.T. MONTGOMERY, Major,
S.O.2. Signals,
M.M.T.A.

3014

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

In lieu of No A 15

To: Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(W.N.I.A.)

& Sig.

Receipt is acknowledged of your X 102/2 of the August 45 with enclosures as therein specified.

Signature. Alex H Arnold Dr 1st

Appointment. C.L.O. 2

Date 31/8/45

Unit. 7 Gun

3914

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

In lieu of AF A 16

TO: Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)

Sup

Receipt is acknowledged of your X 502/2 of the 23 August 46 with enclosures as therein specified.

Signature J.H. Johnstone Major

Appointment G.H.

Unit 4 BLV

Date 28 Aug 46

3309

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

In Item 4 of Ann A 16

To: Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(S.W.T.A.)

Sigs

Receipt is acknowledged of your X 502/2 of the August 46 with enclosures as therein specified.

Signature.....

Appointment.....

Unit.....

Date 21.8.46.

3483

1323

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

In lieu of AF 1 16

TO: Land Forces Sub Command A.F.
(H.Q.L.S.)

SIGS.

Receipt is acknowledged of your S 502/2 of the August 46 with enclosures as therein specified.

Signature... W.H. Lee

Appointment... G.S.O. I

Unit... 1.B.A.U.

Date 28. Aug 46.

30

1324

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

TO: Land Forces Sub Commission A.C. (M.F.T.A.)

The Navy of No A 16

SIGS

Receipt is acknowledged of your X 502/D of the 23 August 45 with enclosures as therein specified.

Signature... A Bernard Kyle...

Appointment...

Date... 26 AUG 1946

HEADQUARTERS
3 BRITISH CORPS UNIT
Date 26 AUG 1946

3086

F 5 2 3

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NARS No. 785020

SUBJECT: Code Signs Sequence Charts.

98

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
X 502/2
23 August 46.

To: 1 B.I.U. (Copy No 6)
2 B.I.U. (Copy No 9)
3 B.I.U. (Copy No 7)
4 B.I.U. (Copy No 5)
7 B.I.U. (Copy No 8)

1. Herewith Sequence Charts, copy numbers as above, for use by the Infantry Divisional Signals during the month of September 46.

2. Please acknowledge receipt on the attached proforma and pass the Sequence Charts to the formations concerned.

3. Signed destruction certificates in respect of the August Charts will be forwarded to reach this office by 10 September 46.

W.A.P. MORROGH, Major,
for Major General,
M.M.I.A.

In lieu of AF A 16

TO: Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)

Receipt is acknowledged of your X 502/2 of the August 46 with enclosures as therein specified.

Signature.....

Appointment.....

Date..... Unit.....

1326

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

Attn. Maj. Morecombe.

97

Lt.Col. Mazzone, Engrs Inspectorate, reports that for lack of electric energy the Italian book of the Signal indexes (denominations) could not be printed by the State Printing Works, and therefore cannot be distributed to the Units (which will use the cypher book SLIDEX) on Ist September.

Therefore till 15th September the indexes contained in the English book must be used.

In order to do this,

1) either you give the 4th English book and the table of the sequences (in this case we shall give the indexes for September)
2) or the indexes which were in force for August will be kept in force for September.

In both cases the British book of indexes should be retained by the Units.

Cap. RICCIARDELLI.

4th English book of indexes at present on issue to Combat Groups
at present

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Subject:- Army Code Signs - Sequence Charts. SIGC 96

RECEIVED 15 AUG 1946

2 HLU
Tel: 56575
X 3
12 Aug 46.

Land Forces Sub Comm AC (MMIA), Rome

Ref your X 502/2 dated 12 Jul 46.

1. Att herewith destruction certificate in respect of Colum Sequence Chart Z, Jul 46 of Mantova Inf Div.

Major,
G-II.

GENOVA

3224

/gc

1328

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

N° .3849./.2B. di port. Varazze li 30/7/1946

Oggetto : Verbale constatante la distruzione dello specchio sequenze " chart Z."

Sia noto a chi di competenza spetta che addi trenta luglio millenovecentoquarantasei, si é riunita nei locali della 107ª Comp. Teleradio la sottonotata commissione composta dai sottonotati Ufficiali, per procedere alla distruzione a mezzo del fuoco dello specchio " SEQUENCE CHART Z. " dello lunghezze d'onda del mese di luglio 46

IL COMANDANTE DELLA COMPAGNIA
(Cap. Enrico Ravasio)

IL COMANDANTE DEL I° PLOT.
(Ten. Salucci Silvio)

L'UFFICIALE ADDETTO AL COMAN.
(Sten.R. Iannaci)

3063

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Subject:- 'Z' Sequence Charts.

SECRET.

Signal Security,
G30's Branch,
GHQ CMF.

Tel: FREEDOM 327.

X.411

5 Aug 46.

Copy Nos.

MDY War Office. 1
D.S. Sigs 6. 2-4
Land Forces Sub Commnd (MMIA) Attn Signal Office 5-10
B.T.A. 11-12
AFHQ Liason Officer I.A.I RAAC. 13

1. Herewith copies as shown of 'Z' Sequence Chart for Sept 46.

2. This will be kept as reserve and used only if Italian produced documents are not available.

3. This GHQ letter X.420 of 28 Jun 46 to MMIA only authorises the production by the Italians of a sequence Chart to replace the 'Z' Series to be used in conjunction with other Italian produced code sign system documents.

4. Copies of all such documents will be distributed by this office to those concerned, on receipt from MMIA.

5. Please acknowledge receipt on proforma below.

R. G. FAIRBAIRN, Capt.,
for Brigadier,
Chief Signal Officer.

/JLE.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

7 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT
FLORENCE
Telephone 293618-23

Sig 94

Ref: BLU/63

6 AUG. '46.

Subject: Destruction Certificate - Sequence Chart.

To : H.Q.A.A.I.A.

In accordance with your X 502/2 of 1st July 1946.

Attached hereto is the signed destruction certificate in respect of July Sequence Chart.

D.S.T. GIBSON
Major
DAA & QMG.

RECEIVED 8 AUG 1946 1022

3021

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

"FOLGORE" DIVISIONE H. Q.

C.S.O.

Florence, 1st August 1946

C E R T I F I C A T E

This is to certify that column sequence chart for july '46, copy N°29, has been destroyed by me, according orders, the 1st instant.-

Captain Sebastiano DE TULLIO

Signal Officer

Cap. [illegible]

3050

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

Subject : Destruction Certificate

1 British Liaison Unit

X 201/3

To : HQ Land Forces Sub Comm AC (MMIA)
ROME.

2 Aug 46

93

RECEIVED HQ 6 AUG 1946

Ref your letter X 502/2 dated 17 June 46.

Certified that Column Sequence Chart "Z" copy No. 25 for July 46 has been destroyed.

for Lt. Col.
GSO I

2998

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

RECEIVED 3 Aug 1946 137

WAm 6/8 S145

SUBJECT: Army Code Signs - Sequence Charts.

HQ 3 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT
Tel: 152965(Ext-107)

G/32/5

1 Aug 46

HQ MILA

Ref your X 502/2 of 12 Jul'46.

Att find Certificate of destruction for July Sequence Charts in respect of LEGNANO Inf Div.

Lt Col
GS

MILAN
LGH/LO

29

1334

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

DIVISIONE FANTERIA "LEGNANO"
51^ Compagnia Teleradio
---==°C°==---

N° 51 / di prot. (segreto)

Bergamo, li 30/7/1946.=

OGGETTO: Colum Sequence Charts mese di luglio.=

AL COMANDO III° B.L.U.

M I L A N O

"^"^"^"

Si certifica la distruzione del Colum Sequence Charts relative al mese di luglio 1946.=

IL COMANDANTE DELLA COMPAGNIA
(Capitano Gino PAROLIN).

2997

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

SECRET

SUBJECT:-Code Sign Extracts.

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
X 502/2
25 July 46.

To:Signal Officer,
12 British Liaison Unit, G.M.P.

1. Herewith Code Sign Extracts for the month of August 46.

	August 4 - 10	August 11 - 17	August 18 - 24	August 25 - 31
Italian Signal School No.1	ADV	DEV	NKE	OLC
Italian Signal School No.2	THY	MEF	EVQ	FYK
Italian Signal School No.3	PEI	XIM	KNB	UWQ
Italian Signal School No.4	JEF	MLI	MIX	XAJ

2. Please acknowledge receipt.

W.A.T. MORECOMBE, Major,
S.O.K. Signals,
M.M.I.A.

2938

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

SUBJECT:- 'Z' Sequence Charts

SECRET

Signal Security,
CSO's Branch,
GHQ CMF.

Tel: FREEDOM 327

X4.11

12 July 46

Land Forces Sub Commission, AC (MMIA)
(Attention Signal Officer)

Reference your signal X502/2 of 9th.

1. My CS 799 of 9th referred to AFHQ Liaison Office 1A1 RAAC's signal 3370 of 2nd July. This signal stated Quote For CSO. Column Sequence Chart 'Z' for July NOT yet received by this office. Sequence Chart 'Z' for June being used Unquote.

2. Since receipts are held for all copies of 'Z' Sequence Chart for July sent to both MMIA and AFHQ Liaison Office, and the latter have confirmed possession, it was not, and still is not, understood to what above signal referred.

3. Confirmation was therefore required from you that the correct charts were being used.

C.P.Kislingbury, Major
for Brigadier,
Chief Signal Officer.

/AS

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

7 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT
FLORENCE

Sep 89

Ref: BLU/63

Tel: 293622

8 July 1946

Subject : Destruction Certificate - Sequence Chart.

To : HQ. M.M.I.A.

In accordance with your X 502/2 of 1st July 1946.

Attached hereto is the signed destruction certificate in respect of June Sequence Chart.

H.W. HAMILTON
Major
GSO II

14 JUL 1946

2991

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

"FOLGORE" DIV. H.Q.
C.S.O.

Florence, 1st July 1946.-

C E R T I F I C A T E

This is to certify that column sequence chart for June '46, copy N°29, has been destroyed by me, according orders, the 1st instant.-

Captain Sebastiano DE TULLIO
Signal officer.

Cap. De Tullio

2993

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDA NO. 785020

In lieu of AF A 16.

Sup

TO: Inml Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(C.I.A.)

Receipt is acknowledged of your I 502/2 of the July 46 with enclosures as therein specified.

Signature. Lt Bradley Major

Appointment. DAAG. WMG.

Unit. 4. B.L.V.

Date. 20. July 46.

2983.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

In lieu of AF A 16.

TO: Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.I.A.)

Sig

Receipt is acknowledged of your X 502/2 of the 12 July 46 with enclosures as therein specified.

Signature H.W. Bamesh Mgr.

Appointment Lt Col

Unit U.S.A.

Date 16 July 46

2931

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Item of IF A 16.

S165

TO: Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(Middle)

Receipt is acknowledged of your x 709/2 of the 17 July 46 with enclosures as therein specified.

Signature.....

Appointment.....

Unit.....

Date.....16/7/46.

Rec'd 16.7.46

2930

1342

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

In lieu of AP A 16.

TO: Land Forces Sub Commission A.C. (M.M.I.A.)

SIGS,

Receipt is acknowledged of your X 502/2 of the 15 July 46 with enclosures as therein specified.

Signature Mac Macmillan Major

Appointment GSO 2

Unit J. Br D

Date 15/7/46

2980

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

In lieu of AP A 16.

To: Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.I.4.)

SIGS

Receipt is acknowledged of your I 502/2 of the 12 July 46 with enclosures as therein specified.

Signature. L Braund. Lt.

Appointment

Unit. HEADQUARTERS 3 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT

Date 15 JUL 1946

Date. 15 JUL 1946

2938

1364

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

SECRET

SUBJECT:-Artillery Radio Firing-Programme Charts.

96

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.E.I.A.)
X 502/2
12July 43.

To: 1 B.L.U. (Copy No 25)
2 B.L.U. (Copy No 31)
3 B.L.U. (Copy No 26)
4 B.L.U. (Copy No 32)
Z M.L.O. (Copy No 29)

1. Herewith Programme Charts, copy numbers as above, for use by the Infantry Divisional Signals during the month of August 43.

2. Please acknowledge receipt on the attached proforma and pass the Programme Charts to the formations concerned.

3. Signed destruction certificates in respect of the July Charts will be forwarded to reach this office by 10 August 43.

W.H. Morecombe, Major,
W.A.T.[illegible], Major,
for Major General,
M.E.I.A.

In lieu of AF A 16.

To: Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.E.I.A.)

Receipt is acknowledged of your X 502/2 of the July 43 with enclosures as therein specified.

Signature.....
Appointment.....
Date.....

237

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

WSX 31. 12/7.

7 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT
FLORENCE

RECEIVED 12 JUL 1946
9831

Sig 87

REF: BLU/63

Florence, 8 July 1946

Subject : Army Code Signs

To : M.M.I.A.

57 59

Ref. your X 502/2 of 1 June 46 and your X 502/2 of 3 June 46.

Confirmation has been received from HQ. 7 Terr. Comd. that FOLLOW Div. are in possession of Army Code Sign book No. 9 copy No.29 serials 145 to 176.

H.W. HAMILTON
Major
GSO II

2983

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

86

M.M.I.A. 11 1060 B

C.S.O., C.N.O., C.M.E.

X 502/2 /45

FROM YOUR CT 799 D.T.G. 091350 B (.) NOT UNDERSTOOD (.) CEASE
"Z" SIGNAL CHART FOR JULY REFERRED TO NOW IN USE AT M.M.I.A.(.)

2985

REPEATED

W.H. Morecombe, Major
for A.S.DIRECTOR, NAVY

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

RECEIVED 10 1946

SECRET

CIPHER
BRITISH ARMY ~~XXXMXX~~ MESSAGE. SIGS SERIAL 5875 IMPORTANT

FROM CSO GHQ CMF 0918508

TO MMIA

IMPORTANT

CS799.SECRET.

REF AFHQ LIAISON OFFICE XA1 RAAC SIGNAL 3370 OF 2ND.PLEASE EXPEDITE REPLY MY CS795 ADDRESSED AFHQ LIAISON OFFICE CONCERNING COPIES 22 25 26 29 31 32 A Z SEQUENCE CHART FOR JULY.CONFIRM JULY EDITION NOW IN USE

CIPHER TELEGRAM

This message will not be distributed outside British ex U.K. Government Departments or [illegible] Cipher [illegible] (Changes marked [illegible] would not be paraphrased.)

2981

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

502/2

WSAmm. 10/7

Sig 84

Subject : Sequence Chart.

Headquarters
4 B.L.U.
Bolzano
Ref 4/GR/15-118
Tele 3047

6 July 46.

To : Land Forces Sub-Commission AC
(M.M.I.A.) R O M E .

This is to certify that destruction certificate in respect of Fuze Chart copy No.22 has been received from the "TRIBLI" Inf.Div.

R. Fenn
Major
for Lt.Col. GS

RECEIVED 8 JUL 1946

2989

1 2 3 4 9

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Sig 83

Subject:- Army Code Signs - Sequence Charts.

2 BLU,
Tel:56575
X 3
4 Jul 46.

Land Forces Sub-Comm AC (MMIA)
R O M E

Ref your X 502/2 dated 17 June 46.

1. Att herewith destruction certificate in respect of Column Sequence Chart Z, June 46 of Mantova Inf Div.

Major,
G II.

GENOA

/lr

RECEIVED 8 JUL 1946 DATE
9620

2981

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE

Certified that the w/a documents have been destroyed by fire.

Sequence sheet Z for month of June 1946.

A. Hughes
Major,
G.S.C.

EJH/ge

July 4th. 1946

2980

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

50 2/7

Sig. 82

Subject:- Army Code Signs

2 BLU
Tel: 56575
X 3
5 Jul 46.

Land Forces Sub-Comm AC (MTOTA)
R O M E

1. Att herewith Army Code Signs in duplicate in respect of MANTOVA Inf Div.

GENOVA

Major,
G-II.

RECEIVED 8 JUL 1946
9609

BC/

2979

DIVISIONE FTR MANTOVA - ELENCO NOMINATIVE)-VALEVOLI dal 7/7/46-3/8/46

	dal	7/7	14/7	21/7	28/7
	al	13/7	20/7	27/7	3/8
- MAGLIA COMANDO DIVISIONE RGT-					
Veicolo da ricognizione del Com/te Divis,		TCR	LCW	RST	RKL
15 Posto di osservaz, Co/te la Divisione		JLE	MKR	JSW	DMS
91 Coll, Arretr, del 155 Rgt, Artiglieria		RXU	VUP	NBG	SIO
57 Coll, Arretr, del76 Rgt, Fanteria		YLW	WPR	LSM	KUS
50 Coll, Arretr, del 114 Rgt, Fanteria		YBU	BGW	RFQ	HTV
42 Coll, Later, Comando Tattico		VRV	WWL	VOL	OCX
24 Coll, Comando Tattico coñ Comando Logistico		LVB	EAP	VED	BSC
86 Coll, Arretr, del Comando tattico B L U		XAJ	KWQ	LEW	VLJ
10 Coll, arretr, del Condliter		NDQ	QOG	UCM	JMH
31 Coll, arretr, del Comando Logistico B L U		FRW	GLT	BNU	BYF
- MAGLIA COMANDO 155' RGT. ART. GRUPPI					
63 Veicolo da ricogn, del Comandante del Rgt-		UCS	GLZ	TVK	NFL
82 I' Gruppo 25 Lbs		PVT	YKK	UCO	D2D
4 II' Gruppo 25 Lbs		YIU	XJM	RUB	BIB
30 III' Gruppo 25 Lbs		BIF	PJD	OCF	CXA
11 IV' Gruppo 25 Lbs		KSX	DCB	VMD	UJI
26 V' Gruppo anticarro		AYC	UWF	UJU	VLC
2 VI' Gruppo 25 Lbs Antiaereo		DJF	HIO	OKH	JUK
70 Sogliona B del Reggimento		BTQ	KFY	RSP	JUK
- MAGLIA COMANDO 76 RGT FANTERIA					
Veicolo da ricognizione del C/te di Reggimento		KUL	AUI	SHM	FAQ
92 Posto d'osservaz, C/te Reggimento		IFP	SDP	JKR	EKJ
13 I' Battaglione		FLR	HZL	WPP	KVF
5 II' Battaglione		SCX	AGZ	LAD	HTM
32 III' Battaglione		KBO	RAF	JGA	RJP
9 Compagnia Mortai Reggimento		FMK	IBK	FLI	BED
20 Compagnia Anticarro Reggimento		HCK	NVG	REL	HOO
- MAGLIA COMANDO GRUPPI REGGIMENTO					
65 Coll, arretr, del 155 Rgt Artiglieria		EHY	XLV	YIH	UPP
62 Coll, arretr, del 75i Rgt, Fanteria		XEQ	BAN	CPQ	LCX
72 Coll, arretr, del 114' Rgt, Fanteria		HUF	ORZ	SOS	MTO
- MAGLIA 114' REGGIMENTO FANTERIA					
41 Veicolo da ricognizione Comandante Reggimento		MRZ	XTU	OMW	BQQ
80 Posto di osservaz, Comandante Reggimento		TIQ	LJT	XKP	HWC
18 I' Battaglione		NFN	JYK	JLP	JDV
35 II' Battaglione		ZVP	EMR	XBW	CDG
8 III' Battaglione		TVR	VQB	GHW	DXY
43 Compagnia Mortai del Reggimento		MGP	PYF	GKJ	NNH
27 Compagnia Anticarro del Reggimento		RWP	VUZ	JSG	JSP

2978

- - -

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

		dal	7/7	17/7	21/7	28/7
		al	15/7	20/7	27/7	3/8
	_R_I_S_E_R_V_E_					
25	Riserva 1		TQF	TTF	OVM	IIR
18	Riserva 2		LSI	BEH	UNN	AAX
74	Riserva 3		BFN	GZI	XOX	VAA
95	Riserva 4		XKP	HPH	HSH	RAP
39	Riserva 5		GJC-	PSR	DVS	GQG
23	Riserva 6		ODB	GAB	HDB	ACH
69	Riserva 7		DWN	MVR	AZP	EWO
36	Riserva 8		JDZ	EDR	RTS	SLV
61	Riserva 9		ZLU	ZAP	UCK	AJT
82	Riserva 10		PVT	YKK	UCC	DRD
	_P_A_R_T_E_ S_E_C_O_N_D_A					
3	Comando Tattico Divisione Ufficio Coll,		GFD	LSH	WTQ	LCS
71	Comando Logist, Divis, Uff, Collegamenti		UAA	HKN	FHM	CQN
68	Comando Tattico 2 BLU Uff, Colleg,		IDW	VAD	BLX	LCI
46	Comando Log, 2 BLU Uff, Colleg,		TAO	MER	DSU	NAP
14	Comando 155 Rgt Art, Uff, Colleg,		LFL	XVT	GNS	VDV
1	Comando 76' Rgt Ftr, Uff, Collog,		ICU	EFH	VWN	AKQ
12	Comando 114 Rgt Ftr Uff, Collegamento		ZFD	HVW	CLP	FCK
93	Comando 104 Btg, Misto Genio		ILM	BIJ	AGO	NAI
19	IV' Compagnia Artieri		HNE	XLP	BaS	YTL
34	79' Compagnia Artieri		JNA	REF	CHV	SXO
52	107 Compagnia Teleradio		NAH	MTE	EQX	KDG
79	104 Compagnia Trasporti		BVG	HWO	NFL	DZO
21	104 Parco Mobile		OQK	UHZ	BGA	RFY
40	104 Sezione Sanita'		BUY	SSR	NFX	AAK
33	248 Ospedale da Campo		YVU	SGA	CFE	VTR
94	501 Ospedale da Campo		HKU	XFG	ADJ	GAH

2977

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDD No. 785020

DIVISIONE FTR MANTOVA - ELENCO NOMINATIVI)-VALEVOLI dal 7/7/46-3/8/46

	dal	7/7	14/7	21/7	28/7
	al	13/7	20/7	27/7	3/8
CELLA COM/DO DIVISIONE RGT-					
Veicolo da ricognizione del Com/te Divis,		TGR	MEW	RST	EEE
15 Posto di osservaz, Co/te la Divisione		JLE	MKR	JSW	DHS
91 Coll, Arretr, del 155 Rgt, Artiglieria		RXU	VUP	NBG	SIO
57 Coll, Arretr, del76 Rgt, Fanteria		YEW	WER	PSM	KTS
50 Coll, Arretr, del 114 Rgt, Fanteria		YBU	BCW	RFQ	HTV
42 Coll, Later, Comando Tattico		VRV	WWL	VOL	OOX
24 Coll, Comando Tattico con Comando Logistico		YPE	EAP	VED	BSO
86 Coll, Arretr, del Comando tattico B L U		XAJ	KWQ	REW	VLJ
10 Coll, arretr, del Comiliter		NDQ	QOG	UCH	JYH
34 Coll, arretr, del Comando Logistico B L U		FRW	GLT	BNU	BMF
- MAGLIA COMANDO 155' RGT. ART. GRUPPI					
63 Veicolo da ricogn, del Comandante del Rgt-		UCS	GLZ	TVK	MFL
82 I' Gruppo 25 Lbs		FVT	YKK	UOO	IRD
4 II' Gruppo 25 Lbs		YIU	XJM	RUB	BIM
30 III' Gruppo 25 Lbs		BIF	RJD	OCF	CXA
11 IV' Gruppo 25 Lbs		KSX	DCB	VMD	UJI
26 V' Gruppo anticarro		AYC	UWF	UJU	VLO
2 VI' Gruppo 25 Lbs Antiaereo		DJF	HIO	GMH	JUK
70 Scaglione B del Reggimento		BTQ	KFY	RSP	XUK
- MAGLIA COMANDO 76 RGT FANTERIA					
Veicolo da ricognizione del C/to di Reggimento		KWL	AUT	SHM	FAQ
92 Posto d'osservaz, C/to Reggimento		IFP	SDP	JIR	EKJ
13 I' Battaglione		FLR	HZL	WPP	KWF
5 II' Battaglione		SCX	AGZ	LAD	HEH
32 III' Battaglione		KEC	RAF	JGA	RJP
9 Compagnia Mortai Reggimento		FMK	IBK	FLI	BED
20 Compagnia Anticarro Reggimento		HCK	NVG	RPL	HOO
- MAGLIA COMANDO GRUPPI REGGIMENTO					
65 Coll, arretr, del 155 Rgt Artiglieria		XHY	XLV	YIH	UPP
62 Coll, arretr, del 76° Rgt, Fanteria		YEQ	BAT	CPQ	LCX
72 Coll, arretr, del 114' Rgt, Fanteria		PUF	ORZ	SOS	MTQ
- MAGLIA 114' REGGIMENTO FANTERIA					
41 Veicolo da ricognizione Comandante Reggimento		MHZ	XIU	ONW	BGQ
80 Posto di osservaz, Comandante Reggimento		TIQ	LJT	XLP	HWO
18 I' Battaglione		NFM	JUK	JLP	.DV
35 II' Battaglione		ZVF	HNR	XBW	HDG
8 III' Battaglione		TVR	VQB	GHW	DYY
43 Compagnia Mortai del Reggimento		MGP	EYF	GHJ	NNH
27 Compagnia Anticarro del Reggimento		RWP	VUZ	JSG	JSF

2976

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 780020

		dal 7/7	17/7	21/7	28/7
		al 15/7	20/7	27/7	3/6
	RISERVE				
25	Riserva 1	TQF	TEF	OVM	IIR
16	Riserva 2	LGI	BEH	URN	AAX
74	Riserva 3	BFN	GJI	XOX	VIA
95	Riserva 4	XKT	HEM	HSH	RLF
39	Riserva 5	GJC	PSR	DVS	GQG
23	Riserva 6	OIB	GHB	HHS	AZH
69	Riserva 7	DWN	HVR	AZP	PWO
56	Riserva 8	JDZ	HDR	FFS	TEJ
61	Riserva 9	ZLU	ZAP	UOK	AJT
82	Riserva 10	FVT	YKK	UOC	DRD
	PARTE SECONDA				
3	Comando Tattico Divisione Ufficio Coll,	GFD	ESH	WFQ	IES
71	Comando Logist, Divis, Uff, Collegamenti	UAA	HKN	FTH	OQI
68	Comando Tattico 2 BLU Uff, Collog,	IDW	WAD	BIX	DYH
46	Comando Log, 2 BLU Uff, Collog,	TAO	MTR	DSU	HAP
14	Comando 155 Rgt Art, Uff, Collog,	LFL	XVT	CYS	VDV
1	Comando 76' Rgt Ftr, Uff, Collog,	ICU	HFH	VWN	AKQ
12	Comando 114 Rgt Ftr Uff, Collegamento	ZFD	HTW	CHF	PGK
93	Comando 104 Btg, Misto Genio	ILK	BHJ	ACQ	KHP
19	IV' Compagnia Artieri	HNE	XHP	SAS	YUL
34	79' Compagnia Artieri	JTA	TQF	GYV	SJO
52	107 Compagnia Teleradio	NBM	MHE	EQX	RSG
79	104 Compagnia Trasporti	BVG	HWO	NFI	DZO
21	104 Parco Mobile	OQK	UHZ	BGA	HFY
40	104 Sezione Sanita'	BUY	SSR	NFX	AAK
33	248 Ospedale da Campo	YWU	SGA	CFE	WAR
94	501 Ospedale da Campo		HKU	XFG	ADJ

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

502/2

Subject :- Destruction Certificate

Sup 81

1 British Liaison Unit
X 201/3

To :- HQ Land Forces Sub Comm AC (MMIA)
ROME

4 Jul 46

Ref your letter X 502/2 dated 4 May 46.

Certified that Column Sequence Chart "Z" copy No 25 for June 46 has been destroyed.

RECEIVED 8 JUL 1946
9603

W. Hancock
Lt Col
GSO I

297 b

1357

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

80

Subject : Army Code Signs - Sequence Charts.

HQ 3 British Liaison Unit.
(Tel No. 152965 Ext 107).

Ref G/32/5.

4 Jul 46.

HQ MMIA.

S165

Ref your X 502/2 of 17 Jun 46.

Att find Certificate of destruction for June Sequence Charts in respect of LEGNANO Inf Div..

Lt Col.
C.S.

MILAN.
CJO/LGB.

RECEIVED 8 JUL 1946

2373

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNIG NO. 785020

1353

DIVISIONE FANTERIA LEGNANO
51° COMPAGNIA TELERADIO

N° ...51.... di prot segreto Bergamo li 25/6/946

O G G E T T O : Colum Sequence Chart mese di giugno.=

AL 3° B. L. U.

M I L A N O

SI certifica la distruzione del colum sequence chart relative al mese di giugno 1946 .=

IL COMANDANTE DELLA COMPAGNIA
(Cap.no Mario BAROLI)

2972

1359

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

Wam. 6/7

Sigs 79

SUBJECT: Code Sign. Extracts.

12 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT
for the
ITALIAN CENTRAL MILITARY SCHOOLS
(Tel : ROME 478808)

Ref: SO/1/1161.

3 July 1946.

To: S.O. R.Sigs.
H.Q.
Land Forces Sub. Comm.
A.C. M.M.I.A.

77

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter reference X502/2

dated 1 July' 46.

Major N.Staffs.
Comd. 12 British Liaison Unit for the 2971
Italian Central Military Schools.

WLP/mg

Internal.

File.

RECEIVED 5 JUL 1946

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

SECRET

SECRET 78

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER

Ref. ~~XXXXX~~ X 411

Date....29 June 1946

SUBJECT: Army Code Sign System.

TO: Land Forces Sub-Commission, AC(MMIA)(attn Signal Office)

1. Enclosed as listed below are documents for use in connection with the Army Code Sign System.

2. Please acknowledge receipt.

For the Chief Signal Officer:

Major, R. Sigs.

6 .....Encls.

Z Sequence Charts for ~~XXXXX~~ August 1946. Copies No.31,32,22,25,26,29.

2979

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

SECRET

77

SUBJECT: Code Sign Extracts.

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
X 502/2.
1 July 46.

To: Signal Officer,
12 British Liaison Unit, C.M.F.

1. Herewith Code Sign Extracts for the month of July 46.

	July 7 - 13	July 14 - 20	July 21 - 27	July-Aug 28 - 3
Italian Signal School No.1	RSC	RUD	CHX	LWZ
Italian Signal School No.2	CAT	GBE	FYE	MGX
Italian Signal School No.3	UJG	DEH	UWQ	OAZ
Italian Signal School No.4	NIL	DFT	XAJ	OAR

2. Please acknowledge receipt.

W.A.T. Morecombe, Major.

W.A.T.MORECOMBE, Major,
S.O.R.Signals,
M.M.I.A.

2969

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SUBJECT:-Sequence Charts-Destruction Certificate.

79

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
X502/2
1 July 46.

To:C.S.O., C.H.Q., C.M.F.

1. It is certified that the following Sequence Charts for May 46 have been destroyed:-

Sequence & Copies No 22
25
26
29
31
32

2. It is once more regretted that this certificate is so late in being rendered. Every effort has been made and will continue to be made to have the certificate in your hands by the 15th of each month.

W.A.T. MORROGH, Major,
S.O.R. Signals,
M.M.I.A.

2958

1363

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SUBJECT:- Personnel Change-Destruction Certificates.

15

Naval Forces sub Constantine A.C.
(N.N.I.A.)
2502/2
July 46.

To: 1 N.I.U.
2 N.I.U.
3 N.I.U.
4 N.I.U.
5 N.I.U.

1. It has not been appreciated that it is not possible for all N.I.U's to render the monthly destruction certificate by the 7th of each month.

2. In future, therefore, the certificate will be rendered so as to reach this office by the 10th of each month.

3. All N.I.U's will please do their best to ensure that para 2 of this letter is complied with.

W.Hmm.

W.A.T. [illegible], Major,
A.C.N. Algeria,
N.I.I.A.

2967

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

RECEIVED 9234

SIGS 74

Subject: Sequence Chart- Destruction Certificate.

Headquarters
4 B.L.U.
Bolzano
Ref 4/28/15-112
Tele 3547

To : SO R.Signals U.K.I.A.
R O M E .

25 June 46.

69.

1. Your X502/2 dtd. 17 June 46 refers.

2. Herewith copy of distruction certificate for May from FIUULT Inf.Div.

3. It is regretted that this was not forwarded on date of receipt i.e. 3 June 46 . This was due to misunderstanding on the part of civilian clerks.

Major GSO 2

9963

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

COPY

Mag/Voz
(A)

GRUPPO DIVISIONE DI FANTERIA "FRIULI"
Ufficio del Capo di Stato Maggiore
Sezione Operazioni

N.2788/Op di prot. Levico li 1 giugno 1946

OGGETTO : Sequence Chart.

Al 4 U.I.U.

BOLZANO.

3 Jun 46

Si restituisce di aver distribuito la copia in Vs. 22 maggio della Sequence Chart.

d'Ordine
IL TEN. COL. CAPO DI S.M.
- G.Varnado -
rgd.??

2965

1361

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

RECEIVED 5 JUN 1946
9103

Sigs 73

Subject: Code sign documents.

Headquarters
4 B.L.U.
Bolzano
Ref 4/GS/15-108
Tele 3647

TO : HQ M.M.T.A. ROME

21 June 46

157.

Ref. your X502/2 dtd. 1 June 46, it is confirmed that copy No. 22 of "Army Code Sign Books Serial No.9" is held by the FRIULI Inf.Div.

[signature]
Major GS

Ref 26

2961

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SECRET

Subject:- Army Code Sign Books

2 BLU
Tel: 56575
X 3
15 Jun 46.

HQ Land Forces Sub Comm AC (MMIA), Rome.

Ref your X 502/2 dated 1 Jun 46.

It is confirmed that Army Code Sign Book 4, Serial No 9, Copy No 31 is held by 107 Teleradio Coy, Mantova Inf Div.

Major,
G-II.

GENOVA

KJS/gp

RECEIVED 24 JUN 1946
7009

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Sig. 71

SECRET

3 District
Tel Ext 39
1607 X 65
22 Jun 46

C.S.O, A.F.H.Q

Copy to:- S.O. R Sigs, Land Forces Sub Commission (MEDIA)

53

Subject:- Army Code Sign System

Further to our 1607 X 39 of 25 May 46.

60

1. S.O. R Sigs Land Forces Sub Commission (MEDIA) in his letters X.502/2 of 27 May 46 and X.502/2 of 3 Jun 46 has accepted responsibility for the following documents.

Army Code Sign Book No. 4, Serial 19.
Copy Nos 22 - 25 - 26 - 29 - 31 (5 copies)

2. You are requested to confirm that these documents have been placed on his charge and will not be accounted for by this branch.

2962

WB/MRP

Colonel
Chief Signal Officer

RECEIVED 24 JUN 1946
E999

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

In 11 of Nos 6 15.

SLGS.

TO: Land Forces Sub Commission A.?.
(Middle.)

Receipt is acknowledged of your X 502/2 of the June 46 with enclosures as therein specified.

Signature R L Jones

Appointment Maj. G.S.O.1

Unit 4 BLU

Date 26/6/46

1362

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

In lieu of AF A 16.

TO: Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)

Receipt is acknowledged of your X 502/2 of the June 46 with enclosures as therein specified.

Signature.....

Appointment.....

Unit.....

Date.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

In lieu of AF A 16.

TO: Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(Mil.I.A.)

Receipt is acknowledged of your X 502/2 of the June 46 with enclosures as therein specified.

Signature.....

Appointment.....

Unit.....

Date...21 Jun 46.

2959

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

In reply refer to AP A 16.

AV

SAP

TO: Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(Malta)

Receipt is acknowledged of your X 502/2 of the June 46 with enclosures as therein specified.

Signature: L Braund. Sjt.

Appointment

Unit

HEADQUARTERS
3 BRITISH INFANTRY BRIGADE
Date

Date 19 JUN 1946

+/32/2453

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SECRET

10

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(L.F.S.C.)
SCS/2.
17 June 46.

To: 1 B.I.M. (Copy No 25)
2 B.I.M. (Copy No 31)
3 B.I.M. (Copy No 26)
4 B.I.M. (Copy No 27)
5 B.I.M. (Copy No 29)

1. Herewith Reference Charts, copy numbers as above, for use by the Infantry Divisional Signals during the month of July 46.

2. Please acknowledge receipt on the attached proforma and pass the Reference Charts to the formations concerned.

3. Signed destruction certificates in respect of the June Charts will be forwarded to reach this office by 7 July 46.

W.A.M.

W.A.M. [illegible], Major,
for Major General,
B.M.L.S.C.

In lieu of AF A 16.

To: Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(Initials)

Receipt is acknowledged of your X SCS/2 of the June 46 with enclosures as therein specified.

2457

Signature.....

Appointment.....

Date.....

Unit.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Subject:- Sequence Charts-Destruction Certificates.

69

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
X 502/2
17 June 46.

To:- 4 B.L.U.

1. No destruction certificate has yet been received in respect of Sequence Chart for May 46.

2. Your attention is drawn to my X 502/2 dated 4 May 46 under cover of which the Chart was issued.

W.A.T. MORRISON, Major,
D.C.R.Signals,
M.M.I.A.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

WAM 13/6

SIGS 68

SUBJECT: Code Sign Documents.

SECRET

HQ 3 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT
Tel 152965 Ext 107
G/32/5
8 JUN 46

HQ MMIA

Ref your X 502/2 of 1 Jun 46. 57.

It is confirmed that Army Code Sign Book Serial No 9, Copy No 26, is held by 51 Sig Coy LEGNANO INF DIV.

Lt Col
GS

MILAN
RJE

RECEIVED 8/15 11 JUN 1946

2955

1376

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

SUBJECT: Army Co Signs - Sequence Charts.

SECRET
HQ 3 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT
Tel 152965 Ext 107
G/32/5
8 JUN 46

HQ MMIA

SIGS. 67

Ref your X 502/2 of 4 May 46.

Att find cert of destruction for May Sequence Charts in respect of LEGNANO INF DIV.

MILAN
RJE

RECEIVED 11 JUN 1946

Lt Col
GS

1377

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NHDC NO. 785020

DIVISIONE FANTERIA "LEGNANO"
$1^ Compagnia Teleradio
---==0°°0==---

N° 49 / di prot. Rey. Bergamo, li 9/6/1946.=

OGGETTO: Certificato di distruzione "Colum Sequence Charts.

AL IIIº F.L.U.

M I L A N O

^^^^^^^^

Si certifica la distruzione del Colum Sequence Charts relativo al mese di maggio 1946.=

IL COMANDANTE DELLA COMPAGNIA
(Capitano Vino PAROLIN).

2953

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

7 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT
FLORENCE

Ref: BLU/63

Florence, 7 June 1946

Subject : Destruction Certificate : Army Code Sign Sequence Chart.

To : 7 Territorial Command

1. Ref your 154/1 dated 16 May 1946 and your 154.2/1 dated 16 May 1946 and our BLU/63 dated 10 May 1946.

2. Despite frequent requests to you and telephonic reminders to "FOLGORE" Div., destruction certificate for Army Code Sign Sequence Charts for the month of May was received in this Office on 6 June 1946.

3. As outlined in the above quoted letter this Certificate must reach this Office by 3rd of each month.

4. May a written report please be forwarded to this HQ giving reasons for the delay in sending this report.

H.W. HAMILTON
Major
G(S) II.

Copy to :- HQ M.M.I.A.

RECEIVED 11 JUN 1946

1379

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBB NO. 785020

7 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT
FLORENCE

SIG 65

Ref: BLU/63

Florence, 7 June 1946

Subject : Destruction Certificate.

To : M.M.I.A.

136

1. Ref. your X502/2 dated 19 April 1946.

2. Herewith signed destruction certificate in respect of May Sequence Chart.

H.W. HAMILTON
Major
G3O. II.

RECEIVED

2931

1380

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

"FOLGORE" DIV. H.Q.
C.S.O.

S.Marcello P.se, li 1 giugno 1946.-

C E R T I F I C A T E

This is to certify that column sequence chart for May '46, copy Nº 29, has been destroyed by me, according orders, the 1st instant.-

Captain Luigi Zenini
Signal officer

2830

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Sigs

Subject :- Destruction Certificates

1 British Liaison Unit
X 201/5

To :- HQ Land Forces Sub Comm AC (MMIA)
ROME

6 Jun 46

64

Certified that Column Sequence Chart "Z" copy 25 for May 46 has been destroyed.

RECEIVED 7 JUN 1946 DATE
7206

H.W. Hamilton Major
Lt Col
GSO I

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

CONFIDENTIAL

Sig 63

KX502/4

Subject:- Army Code Signs.

2 BLU,
Tel:56575
X 3
1 Jun 46.

Land Forces Sub-Comm AC (M.M.I.A.)
R O M E

Ref your SX502/4 dated 12 Feb 46.

1. Att herewith Army Code Sign documents in respect of Mantova Inf Div as requested.

2. Att also Destruction Certificate in respect of Column sequence Chart Z, May 1946, Copy No 31.

Major
G II.

GENOVA

KJS/lr

29:9

RECEIVED 5 JUN 1946
7789 DATE

1383

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE

Certified that the u/m documents have been destroyed by fire.

Column Sequence Chart Z, May 1946, Copy No 31

Kaffer,
C II.

29/2

XJS/GO

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE

Certified that the u/m documents have been destroyed by fire.

Column Sequence Chart Z, May 1946, Copy No 31

Major,
G II.

KJS/ga

2917

Comando Gr BLU

DIVISIONE FANTERIA MANTOVA
ELENCO DEI NOMINATIVI VALEVOLI DAL 2/8/46 al 6/7/46 -

	dal 2/8/46	9/8 15/8	16/8 22/8	23/8 29/8	30/8 6/7
Maglia Comando Divisione - Rgt,(1) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -					
Veicolo da ricogn, del C/te Div,	LPO	RDP	HLW	PAL	SFC
Posto di Ricogn, C/te la Div,	IUJ	NOP	RCB	ZAO	XMK
Coll, arretr, del 155 Rgt, Artigl,	KMK	VAL	BUD	ALE	OWD
Coll, arretr, del 76' Rgt Ftr,	GRH	YOO	PCK	UMR	XVA
Coll, arretr, del 114 Rgt Ftr	XMT	EVT	DMB	LFG	MPK
Coll, ~~arretr~~laterale del C/do Tatt,	AMN	CBF	TSQ	JBW	UOS
Coll, del C/do Tatt col C/de Logist,	MHI	AHY	PVV	TVT	HWS
Coll, arretr, del C/do Tattico BLU	UMT	PBC	CKU	TDU	LQH
Coll, arretr, del Comiliter	SQX	HBO	EZH	DRM	RBX
Coll, arretr, del C/do Logist, BLU	CAJ	TSD	GBP	SLN	JFU
Maglia Comando 155 Rgt, Artigl, - Gruppi					
Veicolo da ricogn, del C/te del Rgt,	UGI	SCF	WDE	XBI	XWR
I' Gruppo 25 Lbs	WEP	VHK	UMW	SLY	OWQ
II' Gruppo 25 Lbs	WLU	JDX	RXE	WQW	ABI
III' Gruppo 25 Lbs	AZJ	IFR	GHL	JOJ	RQY
IV' Gruppo 25 Lbs	ZJW	REC	XRA	TWS	RVT
V' Gruppo anticarro	DUW	LYJ	AYF	ANY	MUL
VI' Gruppo Lbs anticarro	THC	EAT	ZMB	ELJ	FWA
Scaglione(B) del Rgt,	YYC	ZHF	JFH	SJV	LCK
MAGLIA C/do 76' Rgt Ftr,-ZMB					
Veicolo da ricon, del C/te del Rgt,	LZY	SRX	YQM	NTK	NZP
Posto D'osserv, del C/te del Rgt,	XBC	VJQ	UPS	DFF	AKB
1' Btg,	FAD	WGY	PHD	OJS	VUR
2' Btg,	MBQ	VRP	SUD	VAX	IYA
3' Btg,	YML	DTW	OCR	DXG	HEX
Comp, Mortai del Rgt,	ZEJ	GAF	SNA	DUD	BGV
Comp, Antiocarro del Rgt,	EZK	DHP	TRT	INR	MDT
MAGLIA C/do GRUPPO RGT,					
Coll, arretr, del Rgt 155 Artigl,	SCU	USQ	REI	YUP	ITG
Coll, arretr, del 76 Rgt Ftr,	ATB	MSF	DXY	ULL	WOU
Coll, arretr, del 114 Rgt Ftr,	ZMZ	SKA	KGV	PVO	UKH

2916

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

DIVISIONE FANTERIA MANTOVA
ELENCO DEI NOMINATIVI VALEVOLI DAL 2/8/46 al 6/7/46 -

	dal 2/8/45	9/8 15/8	16/8 22/8	23/8 29/8	30/8 6/7
Maglia Comando Divisione - Rgt,(1)-					
Veicol da ricogn, del C/te Div,	LPO	RDP	HLW	PAL	SPC
Posto di Ricogn, C/te la Div,	IUJ	NOP	RCB	ZAO	XEK
Coll, arretr, del 155 Rgt, Artigl,	KMK	VAL	BUD	ALE	CWD
Coll, arretr, del 76° Rgt Ftr,	CRH	YOO	PYK	UMR	XVA
Coll, arretr, del 114 Rgt Ftr	XMT	EVT	DMB	LFG	MPK
Coll, [illegible] laterale del C/do Tatt,	AMN	CBF	TSQ	JEW	UOS
Coll, del C/do Tatt col C/do Logist,	MEI	AEY	PVV	TVT	HWS
Coll, arretr, del C/do Tattico BLU	UMT	PBC	OKU	TDU	LQH
Coll, arretr, del Comilitor	SQX	NBO	EZH	DRM	REX
Coll, arretr, del C/do Logist, BLU	OAJ	TSD	CBP	SLN	JPU
Maglia Comando 155 Rgt, Artigl, - Gruppi					
Veicolo da ricogn, del C/to del Rgt,	UGI	SOF	WDE	XBI	XWR
I° Gruppo 25 Lbs	WEP	VAK	UMW	SLY	OWQ
II° Gruppo 25 Lbs	WMU	JDY	REE	WQW	ABI
III° Gruppo 25 Lbs	AZJ	IFR	GHL	JOJ	RQY
IV° Gruppo 25 Lbs	ZJW	RBO	XRA	TWS	RWT
V° Gruppo anticarro	DUW	LYJ	AYF	ANY	MUL
VI° Gruppo Lbs anticarro	THC	EAT	ZXS	ELJ	FWA
Sanglione(B)del Rgt,	YYG	ZMF	JFH	SJV	LCK
MAGLIA C/do 76° Rgt Ftr,-BNS					
Veicolo da ricon, del C/to del Rgt,	LZY	SRK	WHW	KYK	NZP
Posto D'esserv, del C/to del Rgt,	XBC	WJQ	UPS	BFT	AXB
1° BtG,	FHD	WGY	HHD	OJS	TUR
2° BtG,	MMQ	VRP	SUB	VAX	IYA
3° BtG,	YML	DCT	OCR	BXG	HEX
Comp, Mortai del Rgt,	ZEJ	GAF	SNA	DUD	BGV
Comp, Antiocarro del Rgt,	EZK	DHP	TRT	INR	MDT
MAGLIA C/do GRUPPO RGT,					
Coll, arretr, del Rgt 155 Artigl,	SGU	USQ	REI	YUP	ITG
Coll, arretr, del 76 Rgt Ftr,	ATB	MSF	DXY	ULL	WOU
Coll, arretr, del 114 Rgt Ftr,	ZMZ	SKA	NGV	PVO	UKH

2945

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785220

DIVISIONE FANTERIA MANTOVA
ELENCO DEI NOMINATIVI VALEVOLI DAL 2/8/46 al 6/7/46 -

	dal 2/8	9/6	16/6	23/6	30/6
	8/46	15/6	22/6	29/6	6/7
Maglia Comando Divisione - Rgt,(1)-					
Veicolo da ricogn, del C/te Div,	LPO	RDP	HLW	PAL	SPC
Posto di Ricogn, C/te la Div,	IUJ	NOP	ROB	ZAO	XEK
Coll, arretr, del 155 Rgt, Artigl,	KMK	VAL	BUD	ALE	OWD
Coll, arretr, del 76' Rgt Ftr,	CEH	YCO	PYK	UMR	XVA
Coll, arretr, del 114 Rgt Ftr	XMT	EVT	DMB	LFG	MPK
Coll, ~~xxxxxxxxx~~ale del C/do Tatt,	AMN	CBF	TSQ	JHW	UOS
Coll, del C/do Tatt col C/do Logist,	MWI	AHY	PVV	TVT	HWS
Coll, arretr, del C/do Tattico BLU	UMT	FBC	CXU	TDU	LQH
Coll, arretr, del Comilitar	SQX	HBO	MZH	DPM	PBX
Coll, arretr, del C/do Logist, BLU	QAJ	TSD	CBP	SLN	JPU
Maglia Comando 155 Rgt, Artigl, - Gruppi					
Veicolo da ricogn, del C/to del Rgt,	UGI	SQF	WDE	XBI	XMR
I' Gruppo 25 Lbs	WEP	VHK	UMW	SIY	OWQ
II' Gruppo 25 Lbs	WMU	JDY	RXT	WQW	ABI
III' Gruppo 25 Lbs	AZJ	IFR	GHL	JOJ	RQY
IV' Gruppo 25 Lbs	ZJW	RNC	XRA	TWS	RHT
V' Gruppo anticarro	DUW	HYJ	AYF	ANX	MUL
VI' Gruppo Lbs anticarro	THC	EAT	ZZB	ELJ	FWA
Scaglione(B)del Rgt,	YYG	ZMF	JFH	SJV	LCK
MAGLIA C/do 76' Rgt Ftr,-					
Veicolo da ricon, del C/to del Rgt,	LZY	SRX	XBM	KWA	MZP
Posto D'osserv, del C/to del Rgt,	XBC	VJQ	UPS	BFF	AXB
1' BtG,	FAD	WGH	HID	OJS	WUR
2' BtG,	MBQ	VRP	SUB	VAX	IYA
3' BtG,	YML	DFW	OOR	BXG	HEX
Comp, Mortai del Rgt,	ZEJ	GAF	SNA	DUD	BGW
Comp, Antiocarro del Rgt,	EZK	IMP	TRT	INR	MDT
MAGLIA C/do GRUPPO RGT,					
Coll, arretr, del Rgt 155 Artigl,	SGU	USQ	RHI	YUP	ITG
Coll, arretr, del 76 Rgt Ftr,	AGB	MSF	DKY	ULL	WOU
Coll, arretr, del 114 Rgt Ftr,	ZMZ	SKA	KGV	PVO	UKH

964

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

	dal 2/6	9/6	16/6	23/6	30/6
M/GILL COMANDO 114 RGT FTR,- HNS-	al 8/6	15/6	22/6	29/6	6/7
Veicolo da ricogn, del C/te Rgt	ZMY	IND	RJX	CSV	AGP
Posto di osserv, del C/te del Rgt,	VRF	EGH	XDJ	NZL	CES
1' Battaglione	VML	OPV	KHI	GAD	SRN
2' Battaglione	GLM	THM	YMH	AMG	VBI
3' Battaglione	WAW	KUJ	DXC	DFO	IBQ
Compagnia Mortai del reggimento	GCY	GAR	UYK	LIC	ZUU
3' Compagnia Cannoni del Rgt,	RDF	NLX	SKV	VFZ	FYN
_R I S E R V E_					
Riserva 1	LAD	TND	SGT	UXD	CMN
Riserva 2	TMR	WQU	TGM	YGH	KTF
Riserva 3	TMT	BPJ	VLG	WTT	NZK
Riserva 4	GOM	DSD	OSH	SNR	ADL
Riserva 5	DUT	SNG	WDV	GUI	NKS
Riserva 6	VBZ	GTL	BRH	REN	EUW
Riserva 7	SEI	ROU	DVA	YHI	XYY
Riserva 8	PUA	ROI MEB		KRJ	YTN
Riserva 9	TUM	ARE	DWL	WKE	UGQ
Riserva 10	PEW	VHK	ULN	SIN	CHQ
_P A R T E II'_					
Comando Tattico Div, Ufficio Collog,	GRL	TAU	GYH	OTH	RGK
Comando Logistico Div, Ufficio Collog,	QOQ	YIP	SIC	PAN	OGP
Comando Tattico 2 BLU e Ufficio Collog,	BZL	PPS	VLW	ZEP	GWA
Comando Logistico 2 BLU e Ufficio Collogn	LDR	ZDI	XIO	TFC	WAP
Comando 155 Rgt Artigl, Ufficio Collogam,	RHZ	JUS	GQI	CHU	JDG
Comando 76' Rgt Ftr, Ufficio Collegamenti	TIG	FSM	JDX	SCP	IYF
Comando 114 Rgt Ftr Ufficio Collegamenti	HFN	RCO	PHX	UVE	FOY
Comando 104 Btg Misto Genio	UWL	NIT	YSW	NQB	XKN
Comando 4' Compagnia Artieri	GHF	IPN	LRJ	LHS	ZTZ
Comando 79' Compagnia Artieri	FOC	HDG	FQR	PGL	ZLC
Comando 107 Compagnia Teleradio	PCR	GWJ	ZOS	KLZ	NJF
Comando 104 Compagnia Trasporti	IXG	DRQ	CPG	KER	HEB
Comando 104 Compagnia Parco Mobile	FQR	ANT	MDO	ZWP	BGI
Comando 104 Compagnia Sezione Sanita'	SOK	FUR	PCD	YFK	NEA
Comando 248 Ospedale da Campo	FDZ	SWA	NGX	MOM	MLV
Comando 501 Ospedale da Campo	NZD	TOG	HBD	KKT	JJR

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSC Rev. 2/8/80

	dal 2/6	9/6	16/6	23/6	30/6
	al 8/6	15/6	22/6	29/6	6/7
M/CLL. COMANDO 114 RGT FTR,- BNS-					
Veicolo da ricogn, del C/to Rgt	ZMY	INB	RJX	OSV	4OP
Posto di osserv, del C/to del Rgt,	VTF	ECH	XDJ	NZL	CES
1° Battaglione	VML	OFV	KEI	OWD	SRN
2° Battaglione	GLM	EIM	YAH	AMG	VBI
3° Battaglione	WZN	KUJ	DXC	DFO	IDQ
Compagnia Mortai del reggimento	GOI	GAR	UYK	IEC	ZUU
3ª Compagnia Cannoni del Rgt,	RDF	KUX	SKV	VFZ	FMN
_R_I_S_E_R_V_E_					
Riserva 1	LHD	TND	SGT	UXD	OBN
Riserva 2	TAR	WQU	TGM	YCH	KEF
Riserva 3	TMT	BPJ	VAG	WET	MUK
Riserva 4	GOM	DSD	OSH	SNR	ZDL
Riserva 5	LUT	SMG	WDV	GUI	IKS
Riserva 6	VDZ	GTI	BRU	EPN	EUW
Riserva 7	SEL	ROU	DWA	YBL	XXY
Riserva 8	PUA	ROI	MED	KPJ	YNN
Riserva 9	TUN	ARE	DWL	WKE	UGQ
Riserva 10	PEW	VHK	UNW	SLY	CWQ
_P_A_R_T_E_ _II°_					
Comando Tattico Div, Ufficio Collog,	GRL	TAU	CXH	GDE	RCK
Comando Logistico Div, Ufficio Collog,	QOQ	YIP	SIC	PAU	OGP
Comando Tattico 2 BLU e Ufficio Collog,	BZL	EPS	VLW	ZNP	GNA
Comando Logistico 2 BLU e Ufficio Collegn	LDR	XDI	XIO	TFC	WZP
Comando 155 Rgt Artigl, Ufficio Collegam,	RNZ	JUS	GQL	CHU	JDG
Comando 76° Rgt Ftr, Ufficio Collegamenti	TIG	FSH	JDX	SCP	IXF
Comando 114 Rgt Ftr Ufficio Collegamenti	WFN	ROO	PIX	UVE	FCX
Comando 104 Btg Misto Genio	URX	NIT	YSW	NQB	XKN
Comando 4° Compagnia Artieri	GYF	IRN	LRJ	LHS	ZTZ
Comando 79° Compagnia Artieri	FOC	HDG	FQR	PGL	ZLO
Comando 107 Compagnia Teleradio	FOR	GWV	EOS	KIZ	MJF
Comando 104 Compagnia Trasporti	LIG	DRQ	OPG	EIR	KIF
Comando 104 Compagnia Parco Mobile	FQR	AVT	MDO	ZWB	DOI
Comando 104 Compagnia Gestione Sanita'	SOK	PUR	POB	WFK	NBA
Comando 248 Ospedale da Campo	FBZ	SWA	NGX	MDM	MIJ
Comando 501 Ospedale da Campo	NVD	TOG	HMD	KKT	JUR

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

	dal 2/6	9/6	16/6	23/6	30/6
MAGLIA COMANDO 114 RGT FTR,- ENS-	al 8/6	15/6	22/6	29/6	6/7
Veicolo da ricogn, del C/to Rgt	ZMY	END	RJX	CSV	ACP
Posto di osserv, del C/to del Rgt,	VPF	ECH	XDJ	NZL	CES
1° Battaglione	VBL	OFV	KEI	GXD	SRN
2° Battaglione	GIM	EIM	YMH	AME	VBI
3° Battaglione	WXN	KUJ	DAC	DFO	EDQ
Compagnia Mortai del reggimento	GCX	GAR	UYX	EIC	ZUU
3° Compagnia Cannoni del Rgt,	RDF	KUX	SKV	VFZ	FMX
_R I S E R V E_					
Riserva 1	LHD	TND	SGT	UXD	OHN
Riserva 2	TER	WQU	TGM	YCH	KIF
Riserva 3	TMT	BRJ	VAG	WBZ	MDA
Riserva 4	GCM	PSD	OSH	SUR	ZDL
Riserva 5	EUT	SMJ	WDV	GUI	EKS
Riserva 6	VBZ	GTI	BRH	EPN	EUW
Riserva 7	SEI	ROU	DWA	YME	XYY
Riserva 8	PUA	ROI	MEB	KRJ	YTN
Riserva 9	TUM	ARE	DWL	WKE	UGQ
Riserva 10	PEW	VHK	UBW	SLY	OWQ
_P A R T E _II'_					
Comando Tattico Div, Ufficio Collog,	GRL	TAU	OEH	ODN	ROW
Comando Logistico Div, Ufficio Collog,	QOQ	YLP	SIC	PAH	OGP
Comando Tattico 2 BLU e Ufficio Collog,	BZL	RPS	VLW	ZEP	GNA
Comando Logistico 2 BLU e Ufficio Collegn	LDR	MDI	XIO	UFC	VEP
Comando 155 Rgt Artigl, Ufficio Collegam,	RNZ	JUS	GQI	GHU	JDC
Comando 76° Rgt Ftr, Ufficio Collegamenti	TIG	FSH	JDX	SCP	IXF
Comando 114 Rgt Ftr Ufficio Collegamenti	UFN	RCO	HBX	UVE	FOX
Comando 104 Btg Misto Genio	UNC	NUT	YSU	NQB	XRT
Comando 4° Compagnia Artieri	GXF	IRN	LRJ	LHS	ZTZ
Comando 79° Compagnia Artieri	FOC	NEG	FQR	PGL	ZLO
Comando 107 Compagnia Teleradio	FOR	OWU	EOS	KIZ	NUF
Comando 104 Compagnia Trasporti	EXG	DRQ	GPG	EIR	KEF
Comando 104 Compagnia Parco Mobile	FQR	ANT	MDO	ZWP	DOL
Comando 104 Compagnia Sezione Sanita'	SOK	PUR	POB	YFK	NBA
Comando 248 Ospedale da Campo	FBZ	STA	NCX	MON	MAJ
Comando 501 Ospedale da Campo	NJD	TOG	HND	KNT	JJR

2941

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3.4(b)(3)NND No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SECRET

SECRET

62

AILLED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER

Ref. ~~AFHQ~~ X 411

Date...2 JUNE 1946..

SUBJECT: Army Code Sign System.

TO: Land Forces Sub Commission,
AC (MMIA)
(attn. Signal Office)

1. Enclosed as listed below are documents for use in connection with the Army Code Sign System.

2. Please acknowledge receipt.

For the Chief Signal Officer:

Dawson
Capt.
/s/ Major, R. Sigs.

.....6.....Encls.

"Z" SEQUENCE CHART for JULY 1946 Copies, 22, 25, 26, 29, 31, 32

RECEIVED 3 JUN 1946 2930 7735

13921

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

WSAmm. 4/6.

S-P 61

12 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT
for the
ITALIAN CENTRAL MILITARY SCHOOLS.
(Tel: ROME 478808)

Ref: AG/1.0/5/1665.

3 June 46.

SUBJECT: Code Sign Extracts.

To : S.O.E. Signals HQ.
Land Forces Sub. Comm. A.C.(ISTA)

1. Receipt is acknowledged of your letter X502/2 dated 31 May 46.

D.K. Brown

Maj.
S.O.E. Sigs.

Internal

File.

DKB/mm.

RECEIVED 3 JUN 1946
2734

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NARC NO. 785020

60

Subject:- Army Collection Notice.

Local Persons Pub Communication A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
X 902/2
3 June 46.

To:- O.S.O., 5 Distrib.

1. Further to your 1607 X 39 dated 23 May 46 and my X 902/2 dated 27 May 46.

2. It is confirmed that responsibility is accepted also for Army Code-Sign Book No. 4, Serial 9, Copy No. 29, held by 7 B.I.U.

W.A.F. Morecombe, Major,
W.A.F. MORECOMBE, Major,
S.O.R. Signals,
M.M.I.A.

Copy to:- C.S.O., C.M.C., C.M.P.
7 B.I.U.

2938

1394

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

59

Subject:- Code-Sign Documents.

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(N.H.I.A.)
X 502/2
3 June 46.

To:- All British Addressees.

1. Ref my X 502/2 dated 1 June 46.

2. In view of your X 201/3 dated 28 May 46 please ignore my above quoted letter.

W.A.T. MOLESWORTH, Major,
S.O.R. Signals,
N.H.I.A.

2937

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDB NO. 785020

502/2

58

Subject:- Army Code Sign System

SECRET

3 District
Tel Ext 38
1607 X 46
29 May 46

S.O. R. Signals
Land Forces Sub Commission, A.C. (MMIA)

SIGS

Copy to: C.S.O, G.H.Q, C.M.F.
OC, 4 B.L.U.
OC, 7 B.L.U.

52

Further to our 1607 X 39 dated 23 May 46 and Land Forces Sub Commission A.C. (MMIA) X 502/2 dated 27 May 46.

53

1. According to the records taken over from CSO 2 District Copy No 29 of Army Code Sign Book No. 4, Serial 9, was held by 4 B.L.U. In view of your letter referred to above, this appears to be a mistake.

2. As Copy No 29 is held by 7 B.L.U. you are requested to confirm that you accept responsibility for this copy also.

Olivea apr.
for Colonel
Chief Signal Officer

WN/NRW

RECEIVED 6 JUN 1946
7662

1-3961

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NRDC NO. 785020

SECRET 57

Subject:- Daily Diary Document

Lieut Colonel W.D. Clendenon A.C.
(R.A.M.C., T.A.)
X 3041/2
Camp 16

To:- 1. Initials Station Date, D.A.A.G.
2 " " " "
3 " " " "
4 " " " "
7 " " " "

1. H.Q. 2 District Letter 15350/X dated 24 Dec 43 states that any Defaulters Books Serial No. 9 are held by Sq Ldr Tin as follows:-

Name	No.
1 R.A.F.V.	25
2 R.A.F.C.	52
3 R.A.F.H.	26
4 R.A.F.V.	22
7 R.A.F.	29

2. All R.A.F., please confirm enclosed that their holding is as stated in Para. 1.

W.A.F. Mercanty, Major,
D.A.A.G. Northern, Major,
Station Adjt.,
R.A.F.A.

Copy to:- D.A.A.G. 3 District.
S Units.

29-5

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

RECEIVED 1 JUN 1946
762 (DATE)

SECRET

56

Subject :- Army Code Sign Systems

WSHom. 1/6.

1 British Liaison Unit
X 201/3

28 May 46

SIGS.

To :- HQ Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.) ROME

Ref 3 District letter 1607 X 39 of 23 May 46.

It is confirmed that CREMONA Inf Div are in possession of "Army Code Sign Book No 4, Serial 9, Copy No 25.

for Lt Col
G30 1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SECRET

55

SIGS.

5 British Liaison Unit, CMF.
Tel. UDINE 1762.

G/132/31

28 May 46

S.O. R.Sigs
Land Forces Sub Comm. A.C.,
(M.M.I.A.)
R O M E

Reference 3 District H.Q. letter 1607 X 39 dated 23 May addressed to you, copy to this HQ.

It is regretted that no trace can be found of Army Code Sign Book No. 4 Serial 9 Copy 26.

It will be appreciated that this Unit was formed in Nov. 1945 on the disbandment of 52 B.L.U. - the personnel (less Sigs) of 52 forming 4 and 5 BLUs.-

It is understood that the Sigs personnel (NCO i/c Sgt DEERING) - to whom presumeably the Sign Book was issued - remained at BERGAMO awaiting posting orders after the rest of the B.L.U. had moved to its new locations.

Lt.Col.,
G.S.

Copies to:- G.S.O. 3 District.

4 B.L.U.

2934

RECEIVED 1 JUN 1946
7613

13991

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SECRET.

54

SUBJECT: Code Sign Extracts.

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
K502/2
31 May 46.

TO: Signal officer,
12 British Liaison Unit, C.M.F. (2)

1. Herewith Code Sign Extract for the month of June 46.

	June 2 - 8	June 9 - 15	June 16 - 22	June 23 - 29	June - July 30 - 6
Italian Signal School No.1	VLJ	LUS	ZXB	FHD	NKE
Italian Signal School No.2	NXI	ZAC	SQN	OLU	EBJ
Italian Signal School No.3	EDV	LQR	KSZ	HBJ	KUB
Italian Signal School No.4	PJH	FZB	CHU	ZVD	MUX

2. Please acknowledge receipt.

W.A.T.M.

W.A.T. MORECOMBE, Major,
S.O.R. Signals,
M.M.I.A.

1406

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SECRET.

53

SUBJECT: Army Code-Sign System.

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
X502/2.
27 May 46.

TO: C.S.O., No.5 District.

1. Ref your 1607 X 39 dated 23 May 46.

2. According to my records copies of Army Code Sign Book No.4, Serial 9, are held by the B.L.Us as follows:-

	Copy Nos.
1 B.L.U.	25
2 B.L.U.	31
3 B.L.U.	26
4 B.L.U.	22
7 B.L.U.	29

3. It is confirmed that responsibility for copies 22, 25, 26 and 31 has been accepted.

4. It is suggested that this HQ now accepts responsibility also for the copy held by 7 B.L.U.

W.A.T.

W.A.T. MORRISSEY, Major,
S.O.R. Signals,
M.M.I.A.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNNC NO. 785020

Sig

SECRET

52

Subject:- Army Code Sign System

3 District
Tel Ext 38
1607 X 39
23 May 46

S.O. R Sigs, M.M.I.A.

Copy to: C.S.O, G.H.Q, C.H.F.
OC, 1 B.L.U.
OC, 2 B.L.U.
OC, 4 B.L.U.
OC, 5 B.L.U.

RECEIVED 2 MAY 1946 7320

Folio 2 Refers

1. This Branch has recently taken over the area formerly administered by CSO 2 District on its disbandment.

2. According to CSO 2 District records, copies of Army Code Sign Book No. 4, Serial 9, as shown below, were issued by him, but subsequently become your responsibility.

	Copy Nos
1 B.L.U.	25
2 B.L.U.	31
4 B.L.U.	22-29
5 B.L.U.	26

3. You are requested to confirm that you have accepted responsibility for these documents.

WM/NRW

W Mitchell-Carey
Lt. Colonel
Chief Signal Officer

1407

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

SECRET. (51)

SUBJECT: Sequence Charts - Destruction Certificate.

C

Land Forces Sub Commission
(M.M.I.A.)
X302/2.
16 May 46.

TO: C.S.O., General Headquarters, C.M.F.

1. This is to certify that the following Sequence Charts for March 46 have been destroyed:-

Sequence	'Z'	-	Copies	No. 22
"	"		"	" 25
"	"		"	" 26
"	"		"	" 29
"	"		"	" 31
"	"		"	" 32

2. It is regretted that this certificate is a month late in being rendered. The delay is due to the facts that the original destruction certificate forwarded by the FOLGORE Div. never reached its associated B.L.U., No.7, and that the latter waited for a considerable period before instituting investigations.

W.A.T. Morecombe, Major,

W.A.T. MORECOMBE, Major,
S.O.R. Signals,
M.M.I.A.

SECRET.

1403

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

BRITISH LIAISON UNIT
FLORENCE

RUF: BLU/63

Florence, 13 May 1946

Subject : Sequence Chart Destruction Certificate

RECEIVED 16 MAY 1946

To : M.M.I.A.

1. Ref. your X 502/2 dated 5 May 1946.

2. The delay in sending destruction certificate for March is regretted. This matter has been fully investigated and it has been ascertained that FOLCORE Div. forwarded this certificate on 1 April 1946, their letter miscarried and, in fact, was never received in this office. A duplicate certificate is now attached.

3. Destruction certificate for April has been forwarded to you under our BLU/63 dated 10 May 46. Our letter of same reference and date addressed to 7 Territorial Command, copy to you, should obviate any future recurrences of this type.

H.W. HAMILTON
Major
GSO II

1404

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

COMANDO BATTAGLIONE MISTO GENIO

Passignano, 1/4/1946.-

C E R T I F I C A T E

This is to certify that column sequence chart for March 46, copy N.o 29, has been destroyed by me, according orders, the 1.st instant.-

F/to: Captain LUIGI ZANINI
signal officier
FOLGORE DIVISION

F. o. c.

L'AIUTANTE MAGGIORE IN 1^A
(Ten. Bonfiglio Franco)

Ten Bonfiglio 13/5/46

2929

1405

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(Amm) 15/5

Sup. 49

7 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT
FLORENCE

RECEIVED 805 14 MAY 1946

REF: BLU/63

Florence, 10 May 1946

Subject : Destruction Certificates- Army Code Sign Sequence Charts

To : HQ. 7 Territorial Command

1. Destruction Certificates in respect of Sequence Charts are arriving in this office late. It is again stressed that these certificates must arrive at this HQ. not later than the 3rd of each month in order that they may be forwarded to higher authority.

2. The covering letter (without reference) to April Sequence Chart destruction certificates, was headed FOLGORE Division, Engineer Bn. HQ. PASSIGNANO, and dated 1 May 46. This letter arrived at this HQ. on 7 May.

3. May steps please be taken to ensure that futures certificates arrive at this HQ. not later than the 3rd of each month.

49-3

H.W. Hamilton

H.W. HAMILTON
Major
GSO II

Copy: HQ. M.M.I.A.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SECRET.

(48)

Subject:- Sequence Charts - Destruction Certificate.

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)

X 502/2
14 May 46.

To: C.S.O., C.H.Q., C.M.F.

This is to certify that the following Sequence Charts for April 46 have been destroyed:-

Sequence Z	Copies No.	22
		25
		26
		29
		31

W.A.T. MORECOMBE, Major,
S.O.R.Signals,
M.M.I.A.

SECRET.

1407

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

KAm 13/5

7 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT
FLORENCE

SIGS. (47)

REF: BLU/63

Florence, 10 May 1946

Subject : Destruction Certificates

To : M.M.I.A.

(36)

1. Ref. your X502/2 dated 19 April 1946.

2. Herewith signed destruction certificate in respect of April sequence chart.

H.W. Hamilton

H.W. HAMILTON
Major
G30 II

RECEIVED 13 MAY 1946

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDB NO. 785020

COMANDO BATTAGLIONE MISTO GENIO

-----oOOOo-----

Fassignano, 1/5/1946.-

C E R T I F I C A T E

This is to certify that column sequence chart for April 46, copy N.31, has been destroyed by me, according orders, the 1.st instant.-

Captain LUIGI ZANINI
Signal officier
FOLGORE DIVISION

L. Zanini

2925

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SIGS.

(46)

Subject:- Code Signs.

2 BLU
Tel: 56575
X 3
6 May 46.

Land Forces Sub Comm AC (MMIA), Rome.

Att herewith destruction certificate in respect of Column Sequence Chart Z, April 1946, Copy No 25.

Major,
G-II.

GENOVA

KJS/gc

RECEIVED 8 MAY 1946

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE

Certified that the a/m documents have been destroyed by fire.

Column Sequence Chart 7, April 1946, Copy No25

Major,
G II.

KJ3/gc

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

-664- RECD 10 MAY 1946

Subject : Code Sign Documents.

4. British Liaison Unit,
BOLZANO.
4/GB/15-74.

4 May 46.

HQ,
Land Forces Sub Comm,
AC(MMIA) ROME.

Certified that Sequence Chart Copy No. 29, APRIL 46, has been destroyed. (Friuli Div)

Major
for Lieut-Col,
GS.

hjj

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDM NO. 785020

Subject : Code Sign Documents.

4 British Liaison Unit,
BOLZANO.
4/C33/15-74.

4 May 46.

HQ,
Land Forces Sub Comd,
AC(MMIA) ROME.

Certified that Sequence Chart Copy No. 29, APRIL 46, has been destroyed. (River Div)

h.j.j

for Lieut-Col,
GS.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

SECRET.

44

SUBJECT: Sequence Chart Destruction Certificate.

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
X502/2.
5 May 46.

TO: 7 British Liaison Unit, C.M.F.

1. No destruction certificate has yet been received from you for Sequence Chart Z, copy number 29, which should have been destroyed by fire and a certificate rendered accordingly by 7 April.

2. Would you please ensure that this is rendered together with the certificate due by 7 May 46 in respect of the April Sequence Chart.

WAM.

W.A.T. MORECOMBE, Major,
S.O.R. Signals,
M.M.I.A.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Sig. 43

SUBJECT: Army Code Signs - Sequence Charts.

HQ 3 British Liaison Unit
Tel: 152965 Ext 107
G/32/5
6 May 46

HQ MMLA

Ref your letter X 502/2 of 19 Apr 46.

Att find certificate of destruction for Apr Sequence Charts in respect of LEGNANO Inf Div.

C. Goldsmith Major
Lt Col
GS

MILAN
RJE/FT

RECEIVED 9 MAY 1946
2319

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

DIVISIONE DI FANTERIA LEGNANO
51° COMPAGNIA TELERADIO

N° ...45... prot. Segreto

Bergamo, li 27 / 4 / 46

O G G E T T O Certificato di Distruzione " Colum Sequence Charts

HQ 3 British Liaison Unit

M I L A N O

Si certifica la distruzione del colum sequence chartes

Relativo al Mese di Aprile 1946.=

Accludo una copia dei nuovi nominativi per il mese di Maggio 946.=

IL COMANDANTE DELLA COMPAGNIA
(Capitano Gino Parolin)

6/32/5.
3 MAY 1946

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Sigo. 42

Subject :- Destruction Certificates

1 British Liaison Unit
X 201/3

3 May 46

To :- HQ Land Forces Sub Comm AC (MMIA)
RAF

Ref your letter X 500/2 dated 11 Mar 46.

Certified that Colum Sequence Chart "Z" copy 22 for Apr 46 has been destroyed.

RECEIVED 9 MAY 1946

for Lt Col
GSO I

Sigo.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNMM NO. 785020

In lieu of AF A 16.

TO: Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)

Receipt is acknowledged of your X502/2 of 4 May 46
with enclosures as therein specified.

Signature. [signature]

Appointment. H.S.O. II

Date. 10/5/46

Unit. 1 B.G.H.Q.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

In lieu of AF A 16.

TO: Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)

Sigo

Receipt is acknowledged of your X502/2 of 4 May 46
with enclosures as therein specified.

Signature H.P. Duffy Major

Appointment ESO II

Date 10.5.46

Unit A.B.H.M.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

In lieu of AF A 16.

To: Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)

Receipt is acknowledged of your X502/2 of 4 May 46
with enclosures as therein specified.

Signature..... A.J. Evans

Appointment..... Lt Col

Unit..... HEADQUARTERS 3 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT

Date.....

Date 13 MAY 1946

RECEIVED 15 MAY 1946 DAIL

2914

1420

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

In lieu of AF A 16.

TO: Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)

Receipt is acknowledged of your X902/2 of 4 May 46 with enclosures as therein specified.

Signature.....

Appointment.....GSO II

Unit.....H.B.L.H.

Date.....9 May 46

29/3

1421

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

Hqs of AP A 16.

To: Land Forces Sub Commission A.G. (M.M.I.A.)

S165.

Receipt is acknowledged of your X102/2 of 4. May 45 with enclosures as therein specified.

Signature: Kay Saunders Capt

Appointment: G1

Unit: 7 Bde

Date: 9 May 46

RECEIVED 8735 - 13 MAY 1946

21

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SECRET.

SUBJECT: Army Code Signs - Sequence Charts.

41

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
X502/2.
4 May 46.

TO: 1 B.L.U. (Copy No.25)
2 B.L.U. (Copy No.31)
3 B.L.U. (Copy No.26)
4 B.L.U. (Copy No.22)
7 B.L.U. (Copy No.29)

1. Herewith Sequence Charts, copy numbers as above, for use by the Infantry Divisional Signals during the month of June 46.

2. Please acknowledge receipt on the attached proforma and pass the Sequence Charts to the formations concerned.

3. Signed destruction certificates in respect of the May Charts will be forwarded to reach this office by 7 June 46.

W.A.T.M.

W.A.T. MORTIMORE, Major,
for Major General,
M.M.I.A.

2911

In lieu of AF A 16.

TO: Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)

Receipt is acknowledged of your X502/2 of the 4 May 46 with enclosures as therein specified.

Signature.....

Appointment. .....

Date.....

Unit.....

1423

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SECRET

SECRET

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER

Ref. X 400

Date..9.MAY.46....

SUBJECT: Army Code Sign System.

RECEIVED 3 MAY 1946

TO:
1. DD (Y) War Office
2. Director of Signals, Signals Six, War Office
3. Land Forces Sub Commission AC (MMIA) (attn Signal Officer)
4. CSI (8) GHQ MEF
5. AFHQ Liason Officer (I A1) RAAC

1. Enclosed as listed below are documents for use in conjunction with the Army Code Sign System.

2. Please acknowledge receipt.

For the Chief Signal Officer:

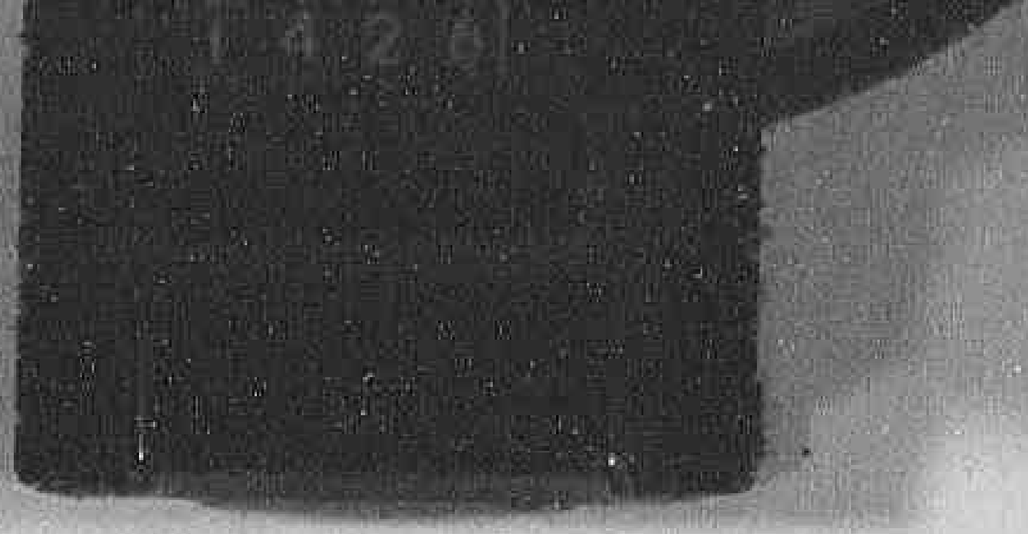
Major, R. Sigs.

.....Encls.

Copies of "Z" Sequence Charts JUNE 1946

To:- 1 Copy No. 6
2 " Nos 7 - 9
3 " Nos 22, 25, 26, 29, 31, 32
4 " No 5
5 " No 43

1424



Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDB No. 785020

ACC

10000/120/1709

(3 of 3 folders)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

10000/1201/709 X 1502/2 Codesign Documents 3/3

(3 of 3 folders) opened Dec 7, 1945. Closed Feb 10, 1947

F 4 2 8

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SECRET

CSO [illegible]
11 APR 1946

37

SECRET

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER

Ref. X 400

Date 2 April 46

SUBJECT: Army Code Sign System.

TO Land Forces Sub Commission AC(MMIA) 16 APR 1946
(Attn Signal Officer)

RECEIVED 5628 F.

1. Enclosed as listed below are documents for [illegible] the Army Code Sign System.

2. Please acknowledge receipt.

For the Chief Signal Officer:

Major, R. Sigs.

.....Incls.

6 copies Sequence Chart 2, May 46

MMIA.	Copy	No.	32
FRIULI	"	"	22 (4)
CREMONA	"	"	25 (1)
LEGNANO	"	"	26 (3)
FOLGORE	"	"	29 (7)
MANTOVA	"	"	31 (2)

2610-

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

In Lieu of A.F.H.Q. 16.

Sigs.

TO: Local Forces and Censorship A.F.

(U.S.A.)

Receipt is acknowledged of your 1502/2 of the 13 April 46
with enclosures as therein specified.

Alvin Lamellar Major
Signature

C.I.
Appointment

Bn.O.
Unit

24/April/46
Date

RECEIVED 5890 APR 1946

7982

14301

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NARS NO. 785020

To: Naval Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(N.A.V.I.A.)

In Lieu of A.P.A 16.

Sigs

Receipt is acknowledged of your X502/2 of the 19 April 46
with enclosures as therein specified.

Signature [signature]

Appointment Lieut R.N.V.R.

Unit H.B.L.W.

Date 23/4/46.

RECEIVED 29 APR 1946
6005

2957

1431

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

To: Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(K.M.I.A.)

In lieu of A.F.K 16.

Receipt is acknowledged of your K502/8 of the 19 April 46
with enclosures as therein specified.

Signature.....

Appointment.....

Unit.....

HEADQUARTERS
3 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT
Date 23 Apr. 46

Date 22 Apr 46.

G/32/5

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

In lieu of A.F.A 16.

TO: Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)

Receipt is acknowledged of your KJ02/2 of the 19 April 46
with enclosures as therein specified.

Signature.....

Appointment...S.O. II.....

Unit.....2.B.A.A.....

Date..23.-.4.-.46..

RECEIVED 27 APR 1946
5912

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

In lieu of A.F.A 16.

TO: Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)

Sigs

Receipt is acknowledged of your X502/2 of the 19 April 46
with enclosures as therein specified.

Signature. J.W.Dawson

Appointment. GSO II

Unit. 1. Br. U

Date. 23. Apr. 46.

RECEIVED 26 APR 1946

1434

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

SECRET.

SUBJECT: Army Code Signs - Sequence Charts.

(36)

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
X502/2
19. April 46.

To: 1 BLU (Copy No.25)
2 BLU (Copy No.34)
3 BLU (Copy No.26) ✓
4 BLU (Copy No.22)
7 BLU (Copy No. 29)

1. Herewith Sequence Charts, copy numbers as above, for use by the Infantry Divisional Signals during the month of May 46.

2. Please acknowledge receipt on the attached proforma and pass the Sequence Charts to the formations concerned.

3. Signed destruction certificates in respect of the April Charts will be forwarded to reach this office by 7 May 46.

for W.A.T. MORRISBY, Major,
S.O.R. Signals,
M.M.I.A.

2501

In lieu of A.F.A 16.

To: Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)

Receipt is acknowledged of your X502/2 of the 19 April 46
with enclosures as therein specified.

Signature.....

Appointment.....

Date.....

Unit.....

1435

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

CONFIDENTIAL

Sig 35

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Office of the Chief Signal Officer

X400 12 April 1946

SUBJECT: Army Code Sign System

TO : CSO BTA
CSO 2 District
CSO 3 District
CSO 13 Corps
CSO 2 Polish Corps
Sig Officer PBS
Sig Officer 88th Inf Div
Sig Officer Land Forces Sub-Commission AC (SMIA) ✓
Sig Centre APO4 CMF

32

Ref this office letter No. X400 of 4 April '46

1. In view of the fact that the first Sunday after the introduction of ACSB Serial 18 falls on 2 June 1946, it is deemed unnecessary to change code-signs concurrently with the change of books on 1st June 1946. The first code-signs from the new serial to be taken into use will be those for Sunday 2nd June 1946.

2. The target date for the introduction of ACSB Serial 19 is 1 Dec '46.

Harvey Major
Brigadier
Chief Signal Officer

CONFIDENTIAL

14361

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Sigs 3(4)

SUBJECT: Army Code Signs - Sequence Charts.

HQ 3 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT
Tel: 152965(Ext-107)

G/32/5

HQ M.M.I.A.

RECEIVED 12 APR 1946

8 Apr 46

Ref your letter X 502/2 of 11 March 46.

Att find certificate of destruction for March Sequence Charts in respect of LEGNANO Inf Div.

Lt Col
GS

MILAN
RJE/LO

2402

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

DIVISIONE DI FANTERIA "LEGNANO"
II^ COMPAGNIA TELERADIO

56

N. 5257 di prot. Bergamo, li 5 Aprile 1946

OGGETTO: Certificato di distruzione "Column sequence charts".=

AL COMANDO DEL 3° E.L.U.
PRESSO IL COMANDO TERRITORIALE MIL.

M I L A N O

Si certifica la distruzione del "Column sequence charts" relativo al mese di MARZO 1946.= (Copy N°26 sequence 21 - 216).=

IL COMANDANTE DELLA COMPAGNIA

BRITISH LIAISON UNIT
5/32/5.
8 APR 1946
C. M. F.

1438

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Sig

33

Subject:-Army Code Sign Documents.

Headquarters
4 B L U
BOLZANO
Ref: 4/GB/15-63
6 Apr 46

To: Land Forces Sub-Comm. AC
(MMIA) Rome

RECEIVED 10 APR 1946

Certified that Sequence Chart Copy No 22

March 46 has been destroyed.

Rls. Jenn Major
for Lt Col
GS

290

1439

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

Subject:-Army Code Slash Documents.

Headquarters
4 B L U
PALERMO
Ref: 4/GS/15-63
6 Apr 46

To: Iraq Forces Sub-Comm. AC
(MMIA) Rome

Certified that Sequence Chart Copy No 22
March 46 has been destroyed.

Rb Jenn Major
for Lt Col
GS

6950

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

RECEIVED 16 APR 1946
4046

52

SECRET

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER

X 400

4 April 1946

SUBJECT: Army Code Sign System.

TO : Distribution as below.

1. a. A new Serial (to 18) of the Code Sign Books will be taken into use at 0200Z hrs 1 Jun 1946.

b. Attached hereto as Appendix "A" as a detailed distribution list of Serial 18. Sub-distribution will be made by senior headquarters concerned and completed as soon as possible. The necessary books are enclosed herewith.

2. A second book (Serial 7 - Book 4) will continue in use as the current edition for the Forces to whom this book has been allotted.

3. The 13th Sequence Allotment is attached as Appendix "B" and will become effective at 0200 hrs 1 Jun 1946 with the introduction of the new Code Sign Book.

4. Necessary Sequence Charts for June 46 will be issued separately in accordance with the new sequence allotment (see para 3 above).

5. New row registers should be prepared and distributed by 15 May 46. The assignment of rows within each Sequence should be completely "rescrambled" so as to overcome any continuity between the present Chart and the new one.

6. It is essential that Intercept continuity be broken when the new serial is introduced. To achieve this, where practicable all radio frequencies for nets using code signs should be reallotted and the new allotment introduced with the new Code Sign Book. An interchange of operators at the same time is also highly desirable.

2899

7. a. Army Code Sign Books, Serial 17 should be collected from sub-units and forwarded to C&S, AFHQ as soon as possible after 1 June 1946.

b. In the case of books which have been destroyed, the necessary destruction certificates should be forwarded in lieu.

8. It should be noted that Army Code Sign Books and Sequence Charts are "A" Category Secret Accountable Documents (U. K. registered SECRET documents). Careful accounting for these documents is essential and headquarters must be able at all times to produce either the documents or, if sub-issued, signatures of recipients covering such issue. Responsibility for the safe custody of these documents follows normal command channels.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

9. Current monthly sequence charts must continue to be destroyed not later than five days after the end of their current month, and destruction certificates rendered as below.

10. Destruction certificates will be rendered for any Code Sign Books or Sequence Charts which are destroyed. This will apply to the normal monthly destruction of sequence charts when certificates will be rendered to the respective issuing authority in all cases. Certificates from subordinate headquarters will be consolidated to cover the complete commitments of each headquarters before being forwarded to the next senior formation.

11. Please acknowledge receipt.

Brigadier
Chief Signal Officer

DISTRIBUTION

	AF			
	A	B1	B2	B3
CSO BTA	1	1	1	-
CSO No. 2 District	1	1	1	1
CSO No. 3 District	1	1	1	-
CSO 13 Corps	1	1	1	-
CSO 2 Polish Corps	1	1	1	-
Signal Officer PBS	1	1	1	-
Sig. Offr., 80th Inf Div	1	1	1	-
✓Sig. Offr., Land Forces Sub Com AC (FIC)	-	-	-	1

COPIES TO:

D. Sigs, The War Office, London.	1	1	1	1
CSO, GHQ FEF	1	1	1	-
(copy for GSI (1))	-	1	1	1

2898

C 4215

1442

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

APPENDIX B3

13th Sequence Allotment

Chart Z

1.
2. LODI/SIM
3. CREMONA
4.
5.
6. FRIULI
7.
8. LEGNANO
9. MANTOVA
10.
11. FULGORE
12.
13.
14.
15.
16.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

RECD 6 APR 1946

(31)

Subject:- Destruction Certificates

1 British Liaison Unit
X 201/3

3rd April 46

To:- HQ Land Forces Sub Comm. AC (MMIA)

(10)

Ref your letter X 502/3 dated 25 Feb.46

Certified that Column Sequence Chart "Z" copy No 25 for March 46, has been destroyed.

J W Bowen
Major
GSO 11

2896

1444

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

RECEIVED 6 APR 1946
4043

(30)

Subject:- Destruction Certificate

Sup I

2 British Liaison Unit
Tel: 56575
X 3

3 Apr 46

To:- HQ, MMIA

Herewith destruction certificate in respect of Column Sequance Chart Z March 1946 Copy No. 31.

Major.
G II.

GE N@A
/KJS.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE

Certified that the u/m documents have been destroyed by fire.

Column Sequence Chart Z March 1946 Copy No 31

Major,
G II.

KJS/ga

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNTG NO. 785020

SECRET. YH00

SUBJECT: Row Registers.

(29)

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
X502/2.
29 March 46.

TO: C.S.O. AFHQ.

1. Herewith two copies of M.M.I.A. Row Register.

2. Please acknowledge receipt.

D.R. SKINNER, Major,
S.O.R. Signals,
M.M.I.A.

Signal Office
MMIA.

Receipt acknowledged

Harvey Major
30/3/46.

2393

SECRET.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

6

SECRET.

28

SUBJECT: Rav Registers.

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
X502/2.
29 March 45.

TO: C.S.O. AFHQ.

1. Herewith two copies of M.M.I.A. Rav Register.

2. Please acknowledge receipt.

D.R. SKINNER, Major,
S.O.R. Signals,
M.M.I.A.

2892

SECRET.

1448

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

SECRET.

(27)

SUBJECT: Code Sign Extracts.

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
X502/2.
29 March 46.

TO: Signal Officer 12 M.L.U. (2)

1. Herewith Code Sign Extract for the month of April 46.

	April 7 - 13	April 14 - 20	April 21 - 27	April - May 28 - 4
Italian Signal School No. 1	VJL	DFV	DXY	SUL
Italian Signal School No. 2	UAP	MSP	AXT	WJH
Italian Signal School No. 3	MRJ	XHC	LCH	CHI
Italian Signal School No. 4	MFD	MLI	QKU	BCW

2. Please acknowledge receipt.

D.R. Flemmer

D.R. FLEMMER, Major,
S.O.R. Signals,
M.M.I.A.

2891

Copy to: C.S.O. AFHQ.

1449

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNIG NO. 785020

SECRET: Precedence.

26

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
X:500/4.
25 March 46.

TO: 7 B.I.U.

25

Ref your BIU/63 of 21 March 46.

1. The following additional frequencies are allocated for use by the Falgore Div.

Kc4345 Kc4785 Kc5315

2. Reference Charts will be forwarded to you in future to reach you by approx 10th of each month.

D.R. SKINNER, Major,
S.O.R. Signals,
M.M.I.A.

Copy to: File X502/2.

2899

1450

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

7 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT
FLORENCE

RECEIVED 23 MAR 1946
3185

25

Sig

Ref: BLU/63

Florence, 21 March 1946

Subject : Sequence charts and frequencies for R.T. net service of FOLGORE Div.

To : M.M.I.A.

1. Ref. telephone conversation of 18 March 1946.(HAMILTON-REURAH)

2. The attached transalation of letter received from 7 Territorial Command is forwarded for your necessary action.

H.W. HAMILTON
Major
G S O II

2889

Encl: 7 T.C. letter no. 800/Op dated 11 March 46.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDO NO. 785020

7 Territorial Command
Florence

Ref: 800/Op

Florence, 11 March 1946

Subject : Sequence chart for the mpnth of February and frequencies for R.T. net service of "Folgore" Division.

To : 7 B.L.U. - Florence
Info to : Engrs. Coy Florence
(ref. his 37 and 38/seg datd. 5 inst.)
HQ. "FOLGORE Div.

While forwarding statement of destruction of february sequence chart received from "Folgore"Div. we kindly beg you to send the monthly sequence chart (nominative) with sufficient advance to enable "FOLGORE" Div. to issue it to the Engrs. Bn. under Command at least 10 days before effective date.

This is due to the fact that a.m. Bn. Hq. on receipt of sequence chart must make divisories lists of nominatives, to issue urgently to all concerned organisations.

If the chart could not be received with the a.m advance to Engrs. Bn. Hq. would be obliged to use fix nominatives, continuing the use of nominatives assigned for the last weeks of the month.

Such an action, besides being arbitrary would originate remarks of C.S.O. control interceptions and disturbances with radios of allied units eventually located in the zone.

Moreover, it is pointed out that among frequencies forwarded with letter MMIA X 500/A dtd. 28th Dec. 1945 for use of "Folgore " Divisional net only two frequencies 4225-4355 are fit for stations model 11, owing to the fact that the wave length for a.m. type of station begin from 4200 Kcs.

For these reasons and considering that the actual net used at present for public safety and training purposes includes already two sections of a.m. type of stations and a third one is foreseen, we beg you to request MMIA assignment to "FOLGORE" Div. of at least other three frequencies on the wave length of station Model 11 and therefore between 4200 and 6000 Kcs.

(FILE 500/4 FOLIO 52 REFERS)

The CHIEF OF STAFF
Sgd. Col. C. Piccinird

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SECRET.

24

SUBJECT: Army Code Sign System - Sequence Charts.

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
2502/2.
23 March 45.

TO: C.S.O., GHQ, C.M.F.

1. Certified that the following Sequence Charts for February 45 have been destroyed.

Sequence Z - Copy No. 22
" " - Copy No. 25
" " - Copy No. 26
" " - Copy No. 29
" " - Copy No. 31
" " - Copy No. 32

2887

D.R. SKINNER, Major,
S.O.R. Signals,
M.M.I.A.

SECRET.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NRDC NO. 785020

SUBJECT: Army Code Signs - Sequence Charts.

HQ 3 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT
Tel: 152965(Ext- 107)

G/32/5

20 Mar 46

RECEIVED 22 MAR 1946 1232

HQ M.M.I.A.

Sup (23) (10) (22)

Ref your letter X 502/2 of 25 Feb.and your signal X 229 of 16 Mar 46.

Att find certificate of destruction for Feb.Sequence Charts in respect of LEGNANO Inf Div.

Lt Col
G.S.

MILAN
LGH/LO

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

DIVISIONE DI FANTERIA "LEGNANO"
51^ COMPAGNIA TELERADIO

(23)

N.N. 5102 ...di pro t. Bergemo, li 17/3/1946

OGGETTO: Certificato di distruzione "Column sequence charts".=

AL COMANDO DEL 3° B.L.U.
S E D E

Si certifica la distruzione del "Column Sequence Chart" relativo al mese di FEBBRAIO 1946, Cpy n.26 — Z.16.=

IL COMANDANTE DELLA COMPAGNIA
(Capitano Gino PAROLIN.)

5835

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

22

MMIA

3 MM

XSEC

Expedite destruction certificate for Feb sequence chart

6

2884

ROUTINE

D.H. [illegible], Major, AGD 2129.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBG NO. 785020

good copy.

TO 7.th B. L. U. = F L O R E N C E =

I certify that the column sequence chart Z sequences Z 1 - Z 16 copy 29 for February '46 has been destroyed, according orders, by me the 1.th instant.-

Captain L. ZANINI
SIGNAL OFFICIER
Folgore Division

Parrignano 1/3/46

Dsp 10/3

2883

1457

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

RECEIVED 13 MAR 1946
MA 2928

(20)

Subject:- Destruction Certificate

2 British Liaison Unit
Tel : 56575
X 3
8 Mar 46

To:- HQ, MMIA

Herewith destruction certificate in respect of Column Sequence Chart 2 February 1946 Copy No. 31.

Major.
G II.

Genoa.
/KJS.

2882

4518

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE

Certified that the u/m documents have been destroyed by fire.

Column Sequence Chart 2 February 1946 Copy No. 31

Major
G II

2881

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDO NO. 785020

Subject: Army Code Sign Documents.

To: Land Forces Sub-Comm.AC
(MMIA) Rome.

Sieg

Headquarters
4 BLU BOLZANO
Ref 4/GB/15-46
Mar 11.'46.

19

Certified that Sequence Chart Copy No.22 2 Feb.!46

has been destroyed.

RECEIVED 2791 11 MAR 1946

Lt.Col.
G.S.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDO NO. 785020

Subject: Army Code Sign Documents.

To: Land Forces Sub-Comm./AC
(MMIA) Rome.

Headquarters
4 BLG BOLZANO
Ref 4/SB/15-46
Feb 7.'46.

Certified that Sequence Chart Copy No.22 2 Feb.'46

has been destroyed.

Lt.col.
G.S.

1461

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDD NO. 785020

SECRET

Sigs

SECRET (18)

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER

Ref. X 400

Date...5 March 46

SUBJECT: Army Code Sign System.

TO: LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION (MMIA)
(ATTN. SIG. OFFICER)

RECEIVED 6 MAR 1946
2564.

1. Enclosed as listed below are documents for use in connection with the Army Code Sign System.

2. Please acknowledge receipt.

For the Chief Signal Officer:

Capt Walker
B/F 12 Mar

Harvey
Major, R. Sigs.

.....Encls.

2879

6 copies Sequence Chart 2. April 46

Copy Nos 22, 25, 26, 29, 31, 32

F A 6 2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

In lieu of A.F.A. 16.

TO: Land Forces Sub.Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)

Sigd.

Receipt is acknowledged of your X502/2 of 11 Mar 45
with enclosures as therein specified.

Signature Mex Hamilton Major

Appointment G II.

Unit 7 Bde

Date 13 March 46.

9878

1463

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

In lieu of A.F.A.16.

TO: Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)

Receipt is acknowledged of your X502/2 of 11 March 46
with enclosures as therein specified.

Signature [signature] Lt Col

Appointment G.S.O. I

Unit 4 Armd

Date 20 Mar 46

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

In lieu of A.F.A.16.

TO: Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(H.M.I.A.)

Receipt is acknowledged of your X502/2 of 11 March 46
with enclosures as therein specified.

14 MAR 1946
Date.....

Sig

Signature.....
Appointment.....
Unit.....

HEADQUARTERS
3 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT
Date 14 Mar 46

873

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

In lieu of A.F.A.16.

To: Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)

Receipt is acknowledged of your X702/2 of 11 March 46 2375
with enclosures as therein specified.

Signature .....

Appointment..S.O. II.....

Unit...A.H.Q.....

Date..14:3:46..

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

In lieu of A.F.A. 16.

TO: Land Forces Sub.Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)

Receipt is acknowledged of your X502/2 of 11 Mar 46 with enclosures as therein specified.

Sigd.

Signature....J.W.Hamer Major

Appointment....G.S.O.II

Unit....British Liaison Unit

Date....14 MAR. 46

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

(17)

SUBJECT:- Army Code Signs - Sequence Charts SECRET.

Land Forces Sub. Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.) NOTE.
X502/2.
11 Mar 46.

TO: 1 WDJ (Copy No.22)
2 WDJ (Copy No.25)
3 WDJ (Copy No.26)
4 WDJ (Copy No.29)
7 WDJ (Copy No.31)

1. Herewith Sequence Charts, copy numbers as above, for use by the Infantry Divisional Signals during the month of April 46.

2. Please acknowledge receipt on the attached proforma and issue the Sequence Charts to the formations concerned.

3. Signed destruction certificates in respect of the March Charts will be forwarded to reach this office by 7 Apr 46.

[signature]
[illegible], Major,
for Major General,
M.M.I.A.

2871

In lieu of M.F.A. 16.

TO: Land Forces Sub.Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)

Receipt is acknowledged of your X502/2 of 11 Mar 46 with enclosures as therein specified.

Signature.....

Appointment.....

Date..... Unit.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

(16)

KMIA 11 1600 A

1 B L U

X22B (15) Ocala

Your X201/3 of 0912154 . Destruction certificates may be signed letter . Forward by letter enclosed

2873

ROUTINE

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

LRKB V NEAV NR( )8SS

WON 1 GLU NR051215 A
TO RC NEIA
OEM GR26 BT

X 201/3 (.) RESTRICTED (.) YOUR X502/2 OF 21 JAN (.(CERTIFIED THAT COLUMN SEQUENCE CHART Z COPY NO 35 FOR FEB 1946 DESTROYED
BT
SENT RM39 NP 0808 K
RECE CB, 1654 BD NMC

N39/09 Sigs (15)

RECEIVED 11 MAR 1946
1285

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NHOC No. 785020

Message Form

(14)

FROM: M M I A

TO 2 B L U

Date time of origin.

070900A

Ref. SX 227 .

Classification Unclas .

Your X3 of 051620A . Destruction certificates must be signed .

Forward by letter soonest

2871

ROUTINE

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

LROF V MEAV NRØ52105

FROM 2 BLU Ø51620 A
TO HQ MMIA (ROME)
QSH GR-7 XT

X3 (.) UNCLASSIFIED (.) CERTIFIED COLUMN SEQUENCE CHART Z
FEBRUARY 1946 COPY NO 31 HAS BEEN DISTROYED BY FIRE

BT Ø51620A

SENT NRØ52105 RJ ØØ55 K
RD ØS2105 RD ØGØ104A HTH VA AR K

RECEIVED 6 MAR 1946 1224.

1472

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

IMPORTANT

MMIA 4/01 SIGNAL

MMIA 12

LRK' V HEAV F NR 262007 A/MEPK
FROM 2 BLU 231000A
TO MEIA ROME
QSH GR 15
BT

X3 (.) U/C (.) COLUMN SEQUENCE CHART 2 FOR MARCH NOT RECEIVED BY
THIS HQ (.) PLEASE HASTEN
BT

SENT NR 2007 MEL K
RECD CB 1620 K K K K K

Sigs

RECEIVED 1 MAR 1946 MMIA

despatched 25th

See 10 N50/34

369

1473

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDO NO. 785020

SECRET

RECEIVED 23 FEB 1946
2089

SECRET

(11)

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER

Ref. X 400

Date 20 Feb 46

SUBJECT: Army Code Sign System.

TO: LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION AC. (MMIA)
(ATTN:- SIGNAL OFFICER)

1. Enclosed as listed below are documents for use in connection with the Army Code Sign System.

2. Please acknowledge receipt.

Done 25/2.

For the Chief Signal Officer:

Harvey
Major, R. Sigs.

.....Encls.

6 COPIES CHART Z - MARCH. COPY NOS 22., 25., 26., 29., 31., 32

2869

14741

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

Secret

10

SUBJECT: Army Code Signs - Sequence Charts

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
X502/2.
25 Feb 46.

TO: 1 B.L.U. (Copy No. 25)
2 B.L.U. (Copy No. 31)
3 B.L.U. (Copy No. 26)
4 B.L.U. (Copy No. 22)
7 B.L.U. (Copy No. 29) 12

1. Herewith Sequence Charts, copy numbers as detailed above, for Infantry Divisions for the month of March. Please acknowledge receipt on substitute A.F.A.16 below and pass charts to Divisions concerned.

2. Destruction Certificates in respect of the February chart should reach this HQ by 7 March 46.

3. Attention is drawn to para 2 of this HQ letter of even reference dated 21 Jan 46.

J.W. KENNAH, Major,
For Major General,
M.M.I.A. 2867

In lieu of A.F.A.16.

TO: Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)

Receipt is acknowledged of your X502/2 of 25 Feb 46 with enclosures as therein specified.

Signature.....

Appointment.....

Date.....

Unit.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

MESSAGE FORM

ARMY FORM C2136 (Small)

Register No.

Call	Ref. No.	Priority	Transmission Instructions

ABOVE THIS LINE FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY

Office Date Stamp

FROM (A) Originator: S.O.R.Signals M. .I.A. For A/Cof — Date-Time of Origin: 14 Feb

TO: C30 2 DISTRICT

(W) For Information (INFO)

Message Instructions — CR

Cipher No.

X502/2 (.) herewith destruction chrtificate in respect of column sequence chart for January held by Folgore Inf Div, forwarded to this HQ in error by 7 BLU

(.) your X2559 dated 14 Dec 45 refers para 3

See 8

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS (EXCEPT WIRELESS)

Authorised sig.

SIGNED

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

ELS

2867

Time	System	Op.
THI or TOR		
Time cleared		

(Over)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

RECEIVED 14 FEB 1946
1632.

7TH BRITISH LIAISON UNIT
FLORENCE

SECRET

Ref: BLU/39

Florence, 12 Feb 1946

Subject : Army code sign system (Sequence chart 29)

To : SO., R. Sigs HQ. M.M.I.A.

Your X 502/2 dated 21 Jan 1946 refers.

Herewith copy of HQ. Folgore letter 502/S.I. dated 4 Feb 1946.

2865

D.S.L. GREGSON
Major
7th B.L.U.

X 502/2
14 FEB

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

COPY

N° 502/S.I.

DIVISIONE DI FANTERIA "FOLGORE"
Comando Battaglione Misto Genio

Passignano, li 4 Febbraio 46

TO 7th BRITISH LIAISON UNIT

FLORENCE

and for information TO C.do DIVISIONE FOLGORE
-Ufficio Operazioni-

FLORENCE

YUR Ref BLW/59 of 24 Jan 46

Subject : Army Code sign system (sequence chart 29)

2864

1 - Receipt is acknowledged of your BLW/59 Jan 46 with enclosures as therein specified.
2 - Please find attached detsruction certificate of Jan seq. chart copy 27.
3 - Destruction certificate of Feb. sequence chart N.29 will be forwarded to you immediately after 1st March.

2ac 9

ENGR. BTN H.Q.
Major
G. Fabrizio

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

CONFIDENTIAL

7

Subject : Army Code Sign System

Land Forces Sub Commission A.G.
(M.M.I.A.)
X502/2
4 Feb 46.

TO : C.S.O. A.F.H.Q.

Certified that Copy No 32 of Sequence Chart 'Z' for the month of JANUARY 1945 has been destroyed by fire.

J.W. EBURAH Major,
S. C. R. Signals,
M. M. I. A.

2883

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

TO : Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.) ROME

In lieu of A.F.A.46

Receipt is acknowledged of your X502/2 of 21 Jan 46
with enclosures as therein specified.

Sig

Signature.....
Appointment .....
Unit .....

Date .....

28f

1480

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

In lieu of A.F.A.16

TO : Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.) ROME

24/30

Receipt is acknowledged of your X502/2 of 24 Jan 46
with enclosures as therein specified.

Signature.....

Appointment ..... Gr II

Unit ..... 2 Bty

Date 25 JAN 46 .....

2861

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

To : Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.) MAK

In lieu of A.F.A.16

Receipt is acknowledged of your X502/2 of 21 Jan 46
with enclosures as therein specified.

Signature.....
Appointment .....

.....

Date .....

3 HEADQUARTERS 24 JAN 1946 U. S. A.

2860

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

In lieu of A.F.A.16

TO : Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.) KORE

Receipt is acknowledged of your X502/2 of 21 Jan 46
with enclosures as therein specified.

Signature..... Maj
Appointment ..... D.A.A.G. M.G.
Unit 1 British Liaison Unit

Sigs

Date 25 Jan 46

2859

1483

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

In lieu of A.F.A.16

TO : Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.) ROME

Receipt is acknowledged of your X502/2 of 21 Jan 46
with enclosures as therein specified.

Sig

Signature ..... Lawrence Taylor

Appointment ..... for D.A.(W.I.A.)

Unit ..... H.Q. L.C.U.

Date ..... 24/1/46 .....

2858

1434

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SECRET

(6)

(1) FROM : Army Field Music Center

Land Forces Pub Coordination Sec.
(U.S.I.A.)
X302/2
31 Jan 46

TO : 1, 2, 3, 4, 7 Inclds.

1. Enclosed herewith, as listed below, are Sequence Charts for the month of FEBRUARY 1946. Will you please hand each Commander to whom they are addressed.

2. It should be noted that Army Code Nigh Books and Sequence Charts are "S" Category Secret documents. Careful accounting for these documents is essential and you should be able at all times to produce either the documents or, if authorized, signatures of receipts covering such items.

3. Sequence Charts for FEBRUARY should be destroyed on 1st March and destruction certificates forwarded to this H.Q. immediately thereafter.

4. The attached form of receipt should be completed and returned to this H.Q. On handing over the documents to the Italian formations a receipt should be obtained and retained by you.

J.H. NICHOLSON,
Major General,
U.S. Army Inf Div

Enclosures: 1 Ltr (Sequence Chart No.25 for (SECRET Inf Div)
2 " " " No.31 " ELECTRA " "
3 " " " No.26 " LYRIAD " "
4 " " " No.22 " MYSTIC " "
7 " " " No.29 " POLARIS " "

In lieu of 2857

TO : Land Forces Pub Coordination S.O.
(U.S.I.A.) ROME

Receipt is acknowledged of your X302/2 of 31 Jan 46
with enclosures as therein specified.

Signature.....

Appointment .....

Unit .....

Date .....

SECRET

(5)

SECRET

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER

Ref. X 400

Date..16.Jan.46....

SUBJECT: Army Code Sign System.

RECEIVED 18 JAN 46.
564

TO : Land Forces Sub Commission AC (MMIA)
(Attn: Signal Officer)

1. Enclosed as listed below are documents for use in conjunction with the Army Code Sign System.

2. Please acknowledge receipt.

For the Chief Signal Officer:

Sigs

Major, R. Sigs.

.....1..Encls.

6 Copies Sequence Chart Z - Feb - Copy Nos. 22,25,26,29,31,32.

2856.

RECEIPT FORM

62A

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

1. Enclosed as listed below are documents for use in conjunction with the Army Code Sign System.

2. Please acknowledge receipt.

Doc. ½ For the Chief Signal Officer: Sigs

Harvey

Major, R. Sigs.

.....1..Encls.

6 Copies Sequence Chart Z - Feb - Copy Nos. 22,25,26,29,31,32.

2856

- -

62A

RECEIPT FORM

TO Chief Signal Officer
Allied Force Headquarters,
(Attn: S.I.S. Div)

Receipt is hereby acknowledged of X 400 dated . . . . together with enclosures as listed therein.

Date . . . . (Signed) . . . .

(Rank) . . . .

FUSIG NO. . . . . (Unit) . . . .

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

SECRET

APPENDIX "B"

DISTRIBUTION OF SEQUENCE CHARTS

CHART 2 - FEBRUARY 1946

	No. of Copies	Copy Nos.
AFHQ	6	1-6
War Office	3	7-9
MMIA	1	32
FRIULI GRUPPE (50 BLU)	1	22
CREMONA GRUPPE (51 BLU)	1	25
LEGNANO GRUPPE (52 BLU)	1	26
FOLGORE GRUPPE (53 BLU)	1	29
MANTOVA GRUPPE (56 BLU)	1	31
AFHQ LO IAI	1	43

2855

SECRET

1485

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(4)

SUBJECT : Army Code Sign System.

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
X502/2
14 Jan 46

TO : Chief Signal Officer, A.F.H.Q.

Reference your 311.23/134 of 11 Dec 45.

Sequence Charts for the month of FEBRUARY for distribution to Italian formations have not yet been received. Will you please expedite.

B.C. SELL, Major,
S.O.R.Sigs,
M. M. I. A.

2854

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

3

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT : Army Code Sign System.

Land Forces Sub Commission A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
S/X502/2
4 Jan 46

TO : C.S.O., A.F.H.Q.

Certified that Copy No. 32 of Sequence Chart '2'
for the month of DECEMBER 1945 has been destroyed by fire.

J. W. EBURN

B.G. SELL, Major,
S. O. R. Sigs,
M. M. I. A.

2853

(2)

RECEIVED 18 DEC 45
30S DATE

Subject: Code Sign Procedure

SC R/Sigs MUTA —
1 ELO
2 HEV
3 SAS
4 JLO

14 Dec 45.

Sig D

Reference CSO Sigs letter 311.23/73 dated 11 Dec 45 to MUTA only.

1. Responsibility for the issue of Army Code Sign Systems to Radio Control Groups will pass to the Army for distribution by February Column Sequence change.

2. The following Control Groups will be served by Army Code Sign Distrib.

Army Code Sign Distrib & Control Group No.	Column Sequence Change 1 Dec 45	Column Sequence Change 1 Jan 46
Control Group 6, Italy	22	26
Control Group 4, MTO	25	29
Control Group 5, MTO	23	26
Control Group 8, MTO	25	29

3. Instructions covering the issue and Army column sequence change will be included in the covering letter to ASF in this action. It now has responsibility for this issue to MTOUSA.

4. The Army Code Sign Distrib & Control Gp No 22 Central Sequence Change 1 Dec 45 Control Gp 25

5. Notice of these plans is to be kept to a very few persons and no one is to discuss them except in official channels.

2852

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNSD NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

2852

1492

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

1 Annex

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Office of the Chief Signal Officer

RAD/GCS/egf
APO 512, U.S. Army
11 December 1945

311.23/134

SUBJECT: Wrls Comns - Italian Army.

TO : Chief Signal Officer, No.2 District, CMF.
Signal Officer, Ground Forces Sub-Commission (MMIA),
Allied Commission, APO 394, U.S. Army.

Reference CSO 2 District 2551X of 4 December 1945 not to MMIA.

1. The existing channels for frequency allocation to the Italian Gruppi will be maintained and CSO 2 District remains responsible for allocation so long as the Gruppi remain in the 2 District territory. Alternative arrangements will be made if and when the Gruppi are moved.

2. Future issues of Army Code Sign Books, Sequence Charts and Row Registers will be made to MMIA for distribution to Italian formations. Sequence charts for January 1946 have already been issued through CSO 2 District, but the above channel of distribution will be followed commencing with February sequence charts.

For the Chief Signal Officer:

I.F. MEIKLEJOHN,
Lt. Col., R. Signals.

RECEIVED 13/12/45
54

2851

1493

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

SECRET

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Office of the Chief Signal Officer

APO 512, U. S. Army
Date 7 Dec 45

Ref. X400

SUBJECT: Army Code Sign System.

TO : Land Forces Sub- Commission, A.C. (ISCA)
(Attn: Signal Officer).

1. Enclosed as listed below are documents for use in conjunction with the Army Code Sign System.

2. Complete and return the receipt below to Allied Force Headquarters.

For the Chief Signal Officer:

H. E. SCHUKRAFT,
Colonel, Signal Corps.

1 Encls.

1 Copy Sequence Chart Z - Jan - Copy No. 32.

2880

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SECRET

APPENDIX B

DISTRIBUTION OF SEQUENCE CHARTS

CHART Z - JANUARY 1946

	No. of Copies	Copy Nos.
AFHQ	6	1-6
War Office	3	7-9
No 2 District	1	57
FRIULI GRUPPE (50 BLU)	2	22-23
CREMONA GRUPPE (51 BLU)	2	24-25
LEGNANO GRUPPE (52 BLU)	2	26-27
FOLGORE GRUPPE (53 BLU)	2	28-29
MANTOVA GRUPPE (56 BLU)	1	31
MMIA	1	32
AFHQ LO IAI	1	43

28 9

SECRET

1495